Electric Power Annual 2006

Electric Power Annual 2006

October 2007

Energy Information Administration
Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

This report is only available on the Web at: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/epa/epa_sum.html

This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. The information contained herein should be attributed to the Energy Information Administration and should not be construed as advocating or reflecting any policy of the Department of Energy or any other organization.

Contacts

Questions of a general nature regarding this report should be directed to:

Robert Schnapp (202/586-5114) Director, Electric Power Division e-mail: robert.schnapp@eia.doe.gov

Publication Coordinator:

John W. Makens (202/586-4059) e-mail: john.makens@eia.doe.gov;

Team Leader Coordinators:

Thomas J. Leckey (202/586-3548) Annual Sales and Finance Team e-mail: thomas.leckey@eia.doe.gov;

James Diefenderfer (202/586-2432) Generation and Capacity Team e-mail: james.diefenderfer@eia.doe.gov;

Dean Fennell (202/586-2462) Monthly Sales and Finance Team e-mail: dean.fennell@eia.doe.gov;

Questions of a specific nature should be directed to one of the following contributors:

Year-in-Review

Howard Stone (202/586-3189) e-mail: howard.stone@eia.doe.gov; Channele Wirman (202/586-5356) e-mail: channele.wirman@eia.doe.gov;

Generation

Melvin E. Johnson (202/586-2898) e-mail: melvin.johnson@eia.doe.gov; Channele Wirman (202/586-5356) e-mail: channele.wirman@eia.doe.gov; Chris Cassar (202/586-5448) e-mail: christopher.cassar@eia.doe.gov; Ron S. Hankey (202/586-2630) e-mail: ronald.hankey@eia.doe.gov; Capacity

Elsie Bess (202/586-2402) e-mail: elsie.bess@eia.doe.gov; Kenneth McClevey (202/586-4258) e-mail: kenneth.mcclevey@eia.doe.gov; Glenn McGrath (202/586-4325) e-mail: glenn.mcgrath@eia.doe.gov;

Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins John W. Makens (202/586-4059) e-mail: john.makens@eia.doe.gov;

Fuel

Melvin E. Johnson (202/586-2898)
e-mail: melvin.johnson@eia.doe.gov;
Stephen R. Scott (202/586-5140)
e-mail: stephen.scott@eia.doe.gov;
Rebecca A. McNerney (202/586-4509)
e-mail: rebecca.mcnerney@eia.doe.gov;
Channele Wirman (202/586-5356)
e-mail: channele.wirman@eia.doe.gov;
Chris Cassar (202/586-5448)
e-mail: christopher.cassar@eia.doe.gov;
Ron S. Hankey (202/586-2630)
e-mail: ronald.hankey@eia.doe.gov;

Emissions

Kevin G. Lillis (202/586-3704) e-mail: kevin.lillis@eia.doe.gov; Natalie Ko (202/586-3139) e-mail: natalie.ko@eia.doe.gov;

Trade

John W. Makens (202/586-4059) e-mail: john.makens@eia.doe.gov;

Retail Customers, Sales, and Revenue Karen McDaniel (202/586-4280) e-mail: karen.mcdaniel@eia.doe.gov;

Revenue and Expense Statistics Karen McDaniel (202/586-4280) e-mail: karen.mcdaniel@eia.doe.gov;

Demand-Side Management Karen McDaniel (202/586-4280) e-mail: karen.mcdaniel@eia.doe.gov.

Quality

The Energy Information Administration is committed to quality products and quality service. To ensure that this report meets the highest standards for quality, please forward your comments or suggestions about this publication to Robert Schnapp at 202/586-5114, or e-mail: robert.schnapp@eia.doe.gov.

For general inquiries about energy data, please contact the National Energy Information Center at 202/586-8800. Internet users may contact the center at: infoctr@eia.doe.gov.

Preface

The Electric Power Annual 2006 summarizes electric power industry statistics at the national level. The publication provides industry decision-makers, government policymakers, analysts, and the general public with historical data that may be used in understanding U.S. electricity markets. The Electric Power Annual is prepared by the Electric Power Division; Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels; Energy Information Administration (EIA); U.S. Department of Energy.

Data in this report can be used in analytic studies for public policy and business decisions. The chapters present information and data in the following areas: electricity generation; electric generating capacity; demand, capacity resources, and capacity margins; fuel, consumption and receipts; emissions; electricity trade; retail electric customers, sales, revenue and average retail price; electric utility revenue and expense statistics; and demand-side management.

Monetary values in this publication are expressed in nominal terms.

Data published in the *Electric Power Annual* are compiled from seven surveys completed annually or monthly by electric utilities and other electric power producers and submitted to the EIA and five surveys performed by other government organizations. The EIA forms are described in detail in the "Technical Notes."

¹The Department of Energy, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability; the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; the Department of Agriculture, Rural Utility Services; and the National Energy Board of Canada.

Contents

| Electric Po | wer Industry 2006: Year in Review | 1 |
|-------------|--|----|
| Chapter 1. | Generation and Useful Thermal Output | 15 |
| Chapter 2. | Capacity | 20 |
| Chapter 3. | Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins | 32 |
| Chapter 4. | Fuel | 39 |
| Chapter 5. | Emissions | 46 |
| Chapter 6. | Trade | 48 |
| Chapter 7. | Retail Customers, Sales, and Revenue | 50 |
| Chapter 8. | Revenue and Expense Statistics | 63 |
| Chapter 9. | Demand-Side Management | 67 |
| | | |
| Appendice | S | |
| A. | Technical Notes | 73 |
| | | |
| Glossary | | 95 |

Tables

| | | Pages |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| Table ES1. | Summary Statistics for the United States, 1995 through 2006 | 11 |
| Table ES2. | Supply and Disposition of Electricity, 1995 through 2006 | 14 |
| | | |
| _ | Generation and Useful Thermal Output | 15 |
| Table 1.1. | Net Generation by Energy Source by Type of Producer, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 1.2. | Useful Thermal Output by Energy Source by Combined Heat and Power Producers, 1995 through 2006 | 19 |
| Chapter 2 | Capacity | 20 |
| Table 2.1. | Existing Net Summer Capacity by Energy Source and Producer Type, 1995 through 2006 | |
| | | |
| Table 2.2. | Existing Capacity by Energy Source, 2006 | |
| Table 2.3. | Existing Capacity by Producer Type, 2006 | |
| Table 2.4. | Planned Nameplate Capacity Additions from New Generators, by Energy Source, 2007 through 2011 | |
| Table 2.5. | Planned Capacity Additions from New Generators, by Energy Source, 2007-2011 | |
| Table 2.6. | Capacity Additions, Retirements and Changes by Energy Source, 2006 | |
| Table 2.7.A | 1 5 1 5 51 7 | |
| Table 2.7.B | | |
| Table 2.7.C | | |
| Table 2.8. | Fuel Switching Capacity of Generators Reporting Natural Gas as the Primary Fuel, by Producer Type, 200 | |
| Table 2.9. | Fuel Switching Capacity of Generators Reporting Petroleum Liquids as the Primary Fuel, by Producer Typ 2006 | |
| Table 2.10. | Fuel-Switching Capacity: From Natural Gas to Petroleum Liquids, by Type of Prime Mover, 2006 | |
| Table 2.10. | Fuel-Switching Capacity: From Natural Gas to Petroleum Liquids, by Year of Initial Commercial Operation | |
| Table 2.11. | | |
| T-1-1- 2-12 | 2006 | |
| Table 2.12. | Interconnection Cost and Capacity for New Generators, by Producer Type, 2005 and 2006 | |
| Table 2.13. | Interconnection Cost and Capacity for New Generators, by Grid Voltage Class, 2005 and 2006 | 31 |
| Chanter 3 | Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins | 32 |
| Table 3.1. | Noncoincident Peak Load, Actual and Projected by North American Electric Reliability Council Region, 2 | 002 |
| Table 3.1. | through 2011 | 33 |
| Table 3.2. | Net Internal Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American Electric Reliability C | Council |
| | Region, Summer, 1995 through 2006. | |
| Table 3.3. | Net Internal Demand, Actual or Planned Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American El | |
| | Reliability Council Region, Summer, 2006 through 2011 | |
| Table 3.4. | Net Internal Demand, Actual or Planned Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American El | |
| | Reliability Council Region, Winter, 2006 through 2011 | |
| | | |
| | Fuel | |
| Table 4.1. | Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Electricity Generation by Type of Power Producer, 1995 through 2006 | 40 |
| Table 4.2. | Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Useful Thermal Output by Type of Combined Heat and Power Producers, | |
| | through 2006 | |
| Table 4.3. | Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Electricity Generation and for Useful Thermal Output, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 4.4. | End-of-Year Stocks of Coal and Petroleum by Type of Producer, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 4.5. | Receipts, Average Cost, and Quality of Fossil Fuels for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 4.6. | Receipts and Quality of Coal Delivered for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 4.7. | Average Quality of Fossil Fuel Receipts for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 through 2006 | 45 |
| Chantar 5 | Emissions | 16 |
| - | Emissions Emissions from Energy Consumption at Conventional Power Plants and Combined-Heat-and-Power Plants | |
| Table 5.1. | | - |
| Table 5.2 | through 2006 | 4/ |
| Table 5.2. | | |
| T.1.1 7.2 | 2006 | |
| Table 5.3. | Average Flue Gas Desulfurization Costs, 1995 through 2006 | 47 |
| Chapter 6 | Trade | 48 |
| Table 6.1. | Electric Power Industry - Electricity Purchases, 1995 through 2006. | |
| Table 6.2. | Electric Power Industry - Electricity Fulchases, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 6.3. | Electric Power Industry - Liectricity Sales for Resale, 1993 through 2000 Electric Power Industry - U.S. Electricity Imports from and Electricity Exports to Canada and Mexico, 199 | |
| 1 4010 0.3. | through 2006 | |
| vi | Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2006 | ⊤ ∮ |

| Chapter 7. | Retail Customers, Sales, and Revenue | 50 |
|------------|--|--------|
| Table 7.1. | Number of Ultimate Customers Served by Sector, by Provider, 1995 through 2006 | 51 |
| Table 7.2. | Retail Sales and Direct Use of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by Sector, by Provider, 1995 through 20 | 06 53 |
| Table 7.3. | Revenue from Retail Sales of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by Sector, by Provider, 1995 through 200 |)655 |
| Table 7.4. | Average Retail Price of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by End-Use Sector, 1995 through 2006 | 57 |
| Table 7.5. | Net Metering and Green Pricing Customers by End Use Sector, 2002 - 2006 | 62 |
| Chapter 8. | Revenue and Expense Statistics | 63 |
| Table 8.1. | Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Investor-Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 8.2. | Average Power Plant Operating Expenses for Major U.S. Investor-Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through | n 2006 |
| | | |
| Table 8.3. | Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Publicly Owned Electric Utilities (With Generation Facili | ties), |
| | 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 8.4. | Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Publicly Owned Electric Utilities (Without Generation Fa 1995 through 2006 | 65 |
| Table 8.5. | Revenue and Expense Statistics for U.S. Federally Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006 | 66 |
| Table 8.6. | Revenue and Expense Statistics for U.S. Cooperative Borrower Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 20 | |
| Chantar 0 | Demand-Side Management | 67 |
| Table 9.1. | Demand-Side Management Actual Peak Load Reductions by Program Category, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.2. | Demand-Side Management Program Annual Effects by Program Category, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.3. | Demand-Side Management Program Incremental Effects by Program Category, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.4. | Demand-Side Management Program Annual Effects by Sector, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.5. | Demand-Side Management Program Incremental Effects by Sector, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.6. | Demand-Side Management Program Energy Savings, 1995 through 2006 | |
| Table 9.7. | Demand-Side Management Program Direct and Indirect Costs, 1995 through 2006. | |
| Appendices | | 72 |
| Table A1. | Sulfur Dioxide Uncontrolled Emission Factors. | |
| Table A2. | Nitrogen Oxides Uncontrolled Emission Factors | |
| Table A3. | Carbon Dioxide Uncontrolled Emission Factors | |
| Table A4. | Nitrogen Oxides Control Technology Emissions Reduction Factors | |
| Table A5. | Unit-of-Measure Equivalents | |
| Table A6. | Average Heat Rates by Prime Mover and Energy Source, 2006 | 94 |

Illustrations

| Figure ES 1. | U.S. Electric Power Industry Net Generation, 2006. | 2 |
|--------------|---|----|
| Figure ES 2. | U.S. Electric Power Industry Net Summer Capacity, 2006 | 4 |
| Figure ES 3. | Average Capacity Factor by Energy Source, 2006. | 6 |
| Figure ES 4. | Fuel Costs for the Electricity Generation, 1993 – 2006 | 7 |
| Figure 1.1. | U.S. Electric Industry Net Generation by State, 2006 | 18 |
| Figure 2.1. | U.S. Electric Industry Generating Capacity by State, 2006 | 23 |
| Figure 3.1 | Historical North American Reliability Council Regions for the Contiguous U.S., 1996 | 37 |
| Figure 3.2 | Consolidated North American Electric Reliability Council Regions, 2006 | 38 |
| Figure 7.1. | U.S. Electric Industry Total Ultimate Customers by State, 2006 | 52 |
| Figure 7.2. | U.S. Electric Industry Total Retail Sales by State, 2006 | 54 |
| Figure 7.3. | U.S. Electric Industry Total Revenues by State, 2006 | 56 |
| Figure 7.4. | Average Retail Price of Electricity by State, 2006. | 58 |
| Figure 7.5. | Average Residential Price of Electricity by State, 2006. | 59 |
| Figure 7.6. | Average Commercial Price of Electricity by State, 2006 | 60 |
| Figure 7.7. | Average Industrial Price of Electricity by State, 2006 | 61 |
| | | |

Electric Power Industry 2006: Year in Review

Overview

The volume of electric power generation and sales to customers rose slightly by 0.2 percent each, from 2005 to 2006. Milder summer and winter temperatures in 2006 than in 2005 dampened overall demand for electric power for heating and air conditioning. With the exception of July, more moderate average temperatures prevailed in large parts of the Nation during the summer months. Summer peak demand (noncoincident) grew to 789,475 megawatts (MW), 4.0 percent higher than the peak in 2005, and 12.1 percent higher than in 2004. Net generation of electric power during June, July and August 2006 increased by 0.9 percent from the previous summer. Winter peak demand (noncoincident), which is always smaller than summer peak demand, was 640,981 MW, growing 2.3 percent, nearly twice the rate of change from the prior year rate and surpassing the rate of growth in winter peak demand over the past several years. generation during the winter months (January, February and December 2006) was 1.8 percent lower than the previous year's winter months. Continuing economic growth in the Nation is reflected in the 0.7 percent growth in retail electricity sales to the commercial and industrial sectors, while the milder weather is reflected in the decline of 0.6 percent in retail electricity sales to the residential sector.

Total net summer capacity increased 0.8 percent, a net increase of 8,195 MW, almost all in the form of natural gas-fired combined-cycle units. Actual available capacity (lower than net summer capacity due to constraints from planned and forced outages and deratings) was 906,155 MW in 2006 for the electric power industry within the contiguous United States. The electrical system net internal demand was 760,108 MW for the contiguous United States. The associated capacity margin rose to 16.1 percent in 2006, a slight increase over the 15.4 percent margin in 2005. Notably, the Florida Reliability Coordinating Council doubled its capacity margin, achieving a level of 17.6 percent in 2006. Retail prices for electricity increased by 9.3 percent to an average of 8.9 cents per kilowatthour. Prices increased in all regions of the country, but most of the larger increases occurred in the East. States with restructuring programs such as Maryland and Delaware had portions of their retail electricity price caps lifted in 2006, contributing to significant price hikes. Additional factors that contributed to higher retail prices include termination of long term wholesale power contracts at some utilities and rate increases that became effective due to higher delivered fuel costs over the past few years.

In 2006, carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides emissions from conventional electric generation and combined heat and power plants declined. The largest reduction was in sulfur dioxide emissions, which fell 7.9 percent. It was the largest decline since the 9.2 percent reduction in 2000. Carbon dioxide emissions were reduced by 2.2 percent and nitrogen oxides emissions were reduced by 4.1 percent.

Work continued within the electric power industry and at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to implement the requirements of the Energy Policy Act of 2005. This Act amended the Federal Power Act by adding Section 215, which set the responsibility for overseeing operations, developing procedures, and enforcing mandatory reliability standards in the electric power industry to a new electricity reliability organization (ERO). Section 215 requires FERC to certify the ERO and approve reliability standards proposed by the ERO. In July 2006, FERC certified the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) to be the ERO.² FERC also provided guidance on a pro forma Delegation Agreement between NERC and Regional Entities under which Regional Entities would have the authority to recommend reliability standards to the ERO and enforce them. In Order Nos. 693 and 693-A, the FERC approved 83 of 107 proposed Reliability Standards for which the ERO assumed enforcement responsibilities in June 2007.3 Under this new authority FERC may undertake enforcement actions independent of the ERO, including the imposition of penalties. The FERC, under its new general oversight responsibilities, continued to examine, provide input, and approve new mandatory standards that became effective in June 2007.

Generation

Net generation of electric power increased 0.2 percent from 2005 to 2006, rising to 4,065 million megawatthours (MWh) (Figure ES1). According to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the U.S. real gross domestic product increased 3.4 percent in 2006, and the Federal Reserve's tally of total industrial production showed a 3.0 percent increase in 2006. Notwithstanding these indicators of robust economic activity, which normally correspond to increases in demand for electric power, milder temperatures than in the previous year contributed significantly to the ² North American Electric Reliability Corporation, 116 FERC ¶61,062 (2007) (ERO Certification Order), order on reh'g and compliance, 117 FERC ¶61,126 (2006).

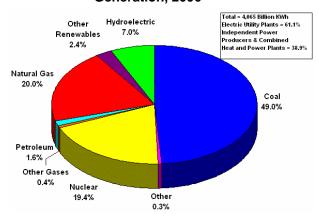
³ Mandatory Reliability Standards for the Bulk-Power System, Order No. 693, 118 FERC ¶ 61,218, order on reh'g, Order No. 693-A, 120 FERC ¶ 61,053 (2007).

1

¹ Net internal demand is defined as internal demand less direct load control load management and interruptible demand.

relatively flat rate of increase in electric power generation. According to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), heating degree days in 2006 were 7.4 percent lower and cooling degree days were 2.1 percent lower than they were in 2005. Therefore, demand for electricity for heating and cooling purposes was lower.

Figure ES 1. U.S. Electric Power Industry Net Generation, 2006



Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" and Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

The three primary energy sources for generating electric power in the United States are coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy. These three sources consistently provided between 84.6 and 88.6 percent of total net generation during the period 1995 through 2006. Petroleum's share of total net generation peaked at 3.6 percent in 1998. It has declined thereafter to a low of 1.6 percent in 2006. Conventional hydroelectric power's contribution has declined from 9.3 percent in 1995 to 7.1 in 2006. Renewable energy sources, other than hydroelectric, contributed 2.4 percent of the Nation's net electric generation in 2006. Since 1995, renewable generating capacity, on average, has accounted for 2.1 percent of net generation. In that time, 2001 was the only year in which net generation by renewable resources was less than 2.0 percent of total net generation (1.9 percent).

Electricity generation from coal in 2006 fell 1.1 percent from 2005 to 1,991 million MWh. In the past decade, generation from coal declined only one other time, between 2000 and 2001. Coal's share of total net generation continued its slow decline over the past decade, from its peak of 52.8 percent in 1997 to 49.0 percent in 2006. Coal-fired plants continued to be the primary source of baseload generation. However, its share of total net generation decreased notwithstanding

that total net generation increased by 0.1 percent. This was attributable to continued growth in natural gas and nuclear generation, reflecting the cumulative effects of the growth in natural gas-fired capacity and upgrades of nuclear power plants that emerged following 1997. It also reflects a reduction in net summer coal-fired generating capacity, with 967 MW retired or derated, only partially offset by 542 MW of new capacity.

The average annual growth in natural gas-fired electric power generation from 1995 to 2006 was 4.6 percent, compared to 1.4 percent average annual growth for both coal and nuclear power generation. Most of the new electric power plants placed in service in the United States since 1999 have been natural gas-fired, which are generally cleaner and more efficient than coal plants. Natural gas generation showed the highest rate of growth from 2005 to 2006 of the traditional energy sources, increasing 7.3 percent and reaching 813 million MWh. Part of the growth in 2006 was attributable to the disruption of natural gas supplies in 2005 due to Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma, which contributed to high natural gas prices nationally, and lower natural gas electric power generation in the Gulf Coast States. By 2006, more normal conditions had returned to the region, and natural gas prices returned to a more competitive level.

Net generation at nuclear plants increased 0.7 percent in 2006 to 787 million MWh. Between 1995 and 2006, nuclear generation has ranged from an 18.0-20.6 percent share of total net generation with an annual average growth in net generation of 1.4 percent from 1995 through 2006, despite the fact that no new nuclear units have been constructed. The continued growth in nuclear generation is due to the improved capacity utilization (the capacity factors for nuclear plants have increased nearly 17.6 percentage points over the last decade) and incremental capacity upgrades to existing In 2006, upgrades produced 346 MW of units. incremental capacity and capacity factors increased from 89.3 percent in 2005 to 89.6 percent in 2006. The increase in capacity, plus improved capacity utilization, combined with the reduction in coal-fired generation contributed to the rise in nuclear generation's share of total net generation.

Net generation from conventional hydroelectric plants increased 7.0 percent over 2005, to 289 million MWh, although the level was still lower than the peak year for hydroelectric production over the past decade (356 billion kilowatthours in 1997). During the period from 1999 through 2004, the western United States experienced one of the most severe droughts in its history. Beginning in spring 2005, precipitation levels improved in the Northwest, and reservoirs began to

recover, but aggregated reservoir levels were still low at year end.⁴ Above average precipitation in 2006 ended the drought in the Northwest. As a result, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, three of the major hydroelectric power producing States in the country, collectively produced 17.6 percent more hydroelectric generation than in 2005. Washington had the largest increase in conventional hydroelectric generation, increasing by 9.9 million MWh over 2005.

Petroleum-fired generation fell 47.5 percent, to 64.4 million MWh and accounted for only 1.6 percent of total net generation. Over the past decade, petroleum-fired electric power generation has declined at an average annual rate of 1.3 percent. The large decrease in 2006 is directly attributable to sustained high petroleum prices following the 50.1 percent price increase in 2005, as petroleum prices declined only 3.3 percent in 2006.

Renewable energy, other than hydroelectric, grew 10.6 percent and accounted for 2.4 percent of net generation in 2006. The greatest growth in the renewable sector was in wind generation, which contributed 95 percent of the growth in renewable energy. Wind generators produced 26.6 million MWh, 49.3 percent higher than in 2005.

Generation from other gases (refinery gases, blast furnace gas, etc.) and other miscellaneous sources accounted for the remaining net generation. generation from these sources increased from 28.8 million MWh in 2005 to 30.0 million MWh in 2006. The generation produced by these resources excludes generation required by pumped-storage the hydroelectric generation. In both 2005 and 2006, the energy requirement for pumped-storage hydroelectric generation was 6.6 million MWh.

Fossil Fuel Stocks at Electric Power Plants

End-of-year coal stocks reversed the declines of the previous three years and grew to a level that was just below the total seen at the end of 2002, the highest level experienced over the past 12 years. Stocks as of December 31 totaled 141.0 million tons, 39.4 percent higher than December 31, 2005. The resumption of more normal railroad operations from mines in the

⁴ National Climate Data Center, "Climate of 2005 Annual Review U.S. Drought," http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2005/ann/drought," http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2006/ann/drought-summary.html#regdrot

Powder River Basin (PRB) of north-central Wyoming and southeastern Montana was the major factor contributing to the recovery of subbituminous coal stocks. Deliveries of coal from these mines were disrupted beginning in mid-May 2005 when two major train derailments exposed a need for immediate major maintenance on the PRB rail lines. Flooding in the region had also damaged the tracks. Extensive repair and rebuilding disrupted rail traffic flows and resulted in a shortfall in rail shipments, of as much as 15 percent below the normal level. Rail operations were disrupted throughout the entire second half of 2005, and to a lesser extent into 2006. NERC was concerned enough that the issue was placed on its "Watch List." However, as of release of the NERC's 2006/2007 Winter Assessment in November 2006, railroad coal operations in the region were sufficient to remove the issue from the "Watch List."5

In 2006, inventories of petroleum increased by 3.0 percent to 51.6 million barrels by year end. Stock levels during 2004, 2005, and 2006 were lower compared to the beginning of the decade. In 2004 and 2005, this reflected the continued growth in the use of petroleum generation to meet higher summer peak demand, which limited the inventory build-up. Conversely, in 2006, the continuation of high petroleum product prices relative to pre-2005 prices contributed to both a 48.2 percent decrease in total petroleum deliveries to generators and a 47.5 percent reduction in petroleum-fired generation resulting in a modest inventory build.

Capacity

Total U.S. net summer generating capacity as of December 31, 2006 was 986,125 MW, an increase of 0.8 percent from January 1, 2006 (Figure ES2). New generating capacity added during 2006 totaled 12,129 MW, while retirements totaled 3,458 MW. Natural gas-fired generating units accounted for 8,563 MW or 70.6 percent of capacity additions. Of that amount, 7,374 MW were highly efficient combined-cycle units. Since the late 1990s, natural gas has been the fuel of choice for the majority of new generating units, resulting in a 99.0 percent increase in natural gas-fired capacity since 1999. The construction of natural gas plants began increasing in 1999, peaked during 2002 and 2003, but has since declined considerably.

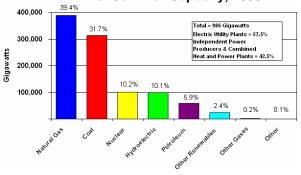
⁵ Foster Electric Report, 22 November 2006, p. 17.

On December 31, 2006, natural gas-fired generating capacity represented 388,294 MW or 39.4 percent of total net summer generating capacity (Figure ES2). Although new natural gas-fired combined-cycle plants produce electricity more efficiently than older fossil-fueled plants, high natural gas prices can work against full utilization of these plants if such prices adversely affect economic dispatch.

Petroleum-fired capacity totaled 58,097 MW, down slightly from prior year levels. This represents 5.9 percent of all generating capacity and includes approximately 31,700 MW of primarily residual oil-fired steam units located in Florida, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, and Massachusetts. Gas turbines (20,300 MW of capacity) and internal combustion units (5,000 MW of capacity) account for most of the remaining petroleum-fired capacity.

Coal-fired generating capacity remained essentially unchanged at 312,956 MW or 31.7 percent of total generating capacity. This share of total capacity represents a slight decline from 2005 due to the fact that capacity additions over the past year have been primarily natural gas-fired. During 2006, 542 MW of coal-fired generators started commercial new operation, while 735 MW of older, inefficient coalfired capacity were retired from service. The most notable addition to capacity was the 400-MW unit 3 at the Tucson Electric Power Company's Springerville facility, while the shutdown of 180 MW of capacity at NRG's C.R. Huntley facility was most notable on the retirement side. Although coal-fired capacity has not changed significantly since 1995, generation by coalfired plants was 16.5 percent higher in 2006 than in The utilization of coal-fired generators, a measure of actual generation compared to the theoretical maximum output, has increased from 63 percent in 1995 to 73 percent in 2006. Planned coalfired capacity on January 1, 2007, totaled 29,698 MW, up slightly from the 27,884 MW reported on January 1, 2006. Most of this proposed capacity is scheduled to start commercial operation between 2009 and 2011. Coal plants planned for Texas, Kentucky, Illinois, and Wisconsin represent over one-half of all proposed coalfired capacity additions.

Figure ES 2. U.S. Electric Power Industry Net Summer Capacity, 2006



Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Wind plants accounted for most of the remaining new generating capacity with 2,642 MW of capacity added during 2006, considerably above the levels of 2005. Texas and Washington combined for 1,318 MW, or one-half of all new wind capacity in 2006. The Horse Hollow Wind Energy Center in Taylor County, Texas was completed during 2006. It is the largest wind facility in the Nation with a nameplate capacity of 736 MW. The increase in wind capacity for 2006 was stimulated in part by the production tax credit (PTC). The PTC, which encourages construction of wind plants, has been extended until December 31, 2007. First enacted through the Energy Policy Act of 1992 to encourage construction of wind and qualifying biomass generating facilities, the PTC has expired and been renewed several times. The most recent renewal was enacted through the Energy Policy Act of 2005. The growth in wind generating capacity is expected to continue, with over 5,000 MW of planned wind generating capacity proposed to begin operation during 2007. Texas is expected to add over 1,400 MW of wind capacity, while Colorado, Illinois, and Oregon are also expected to add a significant amount of wind capacity in 2007. The electric generating capacity from non-hydro renewable energy sources increased 13.7 percent from 2005 to 2006, due primarily to this increase in wind generating capacity.

Nuclear net summer generating capacity totaled 100,334 MW or 10.2 percent of total capacity, up slightly from 99,988 MW in 2005. This 346-MW increase in capacity was due to modifications and uprates at existing nuclear units, bringing nuclear to its highest capacity level since 1996. Conventional hydroelectric generating capacity accounted for 7.9 percent of total capacity with a summer net generating capacity of 77,821 MW. Pumped storage hydroelectric generating capacity totaled 21,461 MW. Combined, conventional and pumped storage generating capacity accounted for 10.1 percent of total capacity. Like coal and nuclear, hydroelectric generating capacity has remained relatively unchanged over the last 10 years. In 2006, there were dispersed and distributed generating units, totaling 16,678 MW of capacity.6 This compares to compares to 9,579 in 2004, the first year for which this data was collected by EIA.

As of December 31, 2006, reported planned capacity additions that are scheduled to start commercial operation from 2007 through 2011 totaled 87,109 MW. This compares with 94,429 MW of planned capacity reported on December 31, 2005, for the 5-year period through 2010. Planned natural gas-fired capacity totaled 46,028 MW or 52.8 percent of total planned capacity additions. This compared with 56,925 MW or 60.3 percent of total planned capacity reported as of December 31, 2005.

Figure ES3 compares average capacity factors by energy source. As expected, nuclear and coal-fired generation have the highest average capacity factors at 89.6 percent and 72.6 percent, respectively. This is consistent with the economies of scale that these forms of capital intensive and energy efficient generation provide to serve energy requirements. Accordingly, coal and nuclear capacity serve baseload energy requirements, which are reflected by higher average capacity factors relative to other forms of generation. The 72.6 percent average capacity factor for coal-fired generation reflects a modest decrease from the 73.3 percent value achieved in 2005. Notwithstanding, it is well above the 62.7 percent average capacity factor experienced in 1995, and slightly above the 72.0 percent five year average (2002 to 2006). average capacity factor for nuclear generation increased a modest 0.3 percentage points to 89.6

percent. This compares to the 89.5 percent average over the past five years and the low of 72.0 percent in 1997. The five year average capacity factors for coal and nuclear generation relative to historical improvements dating back to 1995 suggests that the industry may be reaching a plateau in terms of efficiencies gained through improved maintenance practices, and in the case of nuclear, reducing the length of refueling outages.

Because of the influx of new combined cycle natural gas generation prior to the significant and sustained price increase that occurred in 2003, average capacity factors for natural gas are calculated for both combined cycle generation and simple cycle natural gas generation.7 In 2006, combined cycle generating MW and supplied capacity totaled 183,987 621,162,311 MWh of net generation. This equates to a 38.5 percent average capacity factor. Simple cycle generating capacity totaled 204.307 MW with associated net generation of 191,881,236 MWh. The average capacity factor for simple cycle natural gasfired generation was 10.7 percent. These results are consistent with the greater efficiency associated with combined cycle generation, which allows it to be dispatched to serve the intermediate portion of utilities' load curve.

The more recent emphasis placed on wind capacity, which is not a dispatchable resource, is reflected in the reduced performance of renewable resources in aggregate as measured by a composite capacity factor. Renewable generation other than hydroelectric had a 45.6 percent capacity factor in 2006. In 1999, the average capacity factor for other renewable generation was 59.3 percent. Thereafter, it has declined every year. The lower capacity factor for this class of generation relative to baseload generation is consistent with the natural replenishment but limited flow of renewable energy sources. For example, the availability of wind generation is a function of prevailing wind levels. As a result, it is not conducive to continuous dispatch, as compared to solid and liquid fuel biomass generation (e.g., landfill gas, municipal solid waste, black liquor and wood waste solids). Moreover, the addition of wind generating capacity has surpassed all other forms of renewable generation. Between 2000 and 2006, net summer capability of ⁷ The data required to average capacity factors for combined cycle and simple cycle natural gas-fired generation was obtained from plant-specific capacity

and energy data from the Form EIA-860, Form EIA-906 and Form EIA-920.

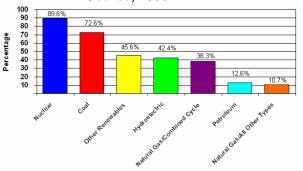
⁶ Dispersed and distribute generators are commercial and industrial generators. Dispersed generators are not connected to the grid. Distributed generators are connected to the grid. Both types of generators may be installed at or near a customer's site, or at other locations, and both types of generators may be owned by either the customers of the distribution utility or by the utility. This data is collected at the distribution utility level on the Form EIA-861.

⁵

wind generating capacity increased from 2,302 MW to 11,351 MW. Of this capacity, 2,631 MW was placed in service during 2006. During this same period, solid and liquid biomass generation increased from 3,591 MW to 7,858 MW. Therefore, by 2006, the near 6-fold increase resulted in wind capacity exceeding the total amount of installed solid and liquid biomass capacity by 3,493 MW.*

Conventional hydroelectric generation had an average capacity factor of 42.4 percent in 2006. Like other renewable resources, conventional hydroelectric generation is limited by the replenishment of water. The 42.4 percent average capacity factor realized in 2006 is consistent with the 42.6 percent average capacity factor between 1995 and 2006.

Figure ES 3. Average Capacity Factor by Energy Source, 2006



Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report;" Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" and Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Fuel Switching Capacity

The total amount of net summer capacity reporting natural gas as the primary fuel was 388,294 megawatts, of which 122,124 MW (31.5 percent) reported a current operational capability to switch to fuel oil as an alternative fuel. This means that the capacity had in working order all necessary equipment, including fuel storage, to switch from gas to petroleum-fired operation. However, most of this capacity is subject to environmental regulatory limits on the use of oil, such as restrictions on how many hours per year a unit is allowed to burn oil. Of the 122,124 MW of gas-fired capacity that reported the ability to switch to oil, only 32,031 MW (26.2 percent) reported no environmental regulatory constraints on oil-fired operations.

"Switchable" capacity is spread across the major generating technologies. Combustion turbine peaking 8 Source: Form EIA-860 for the years 2000, 2005 and 2006.

units account for 42.3 percent (51,636 MW) of this capacity. Steam-electric generators (33,470 MW) and combined cycle units (36,139 MW) account for 27.4 percent and 29.6 percent, respectively. Internal combustion engines make up the remaining 0.7 percent. Of the steam-electric capacity that is capable of switching from natural gas to petroleum, which tends to be comprised of older units, almost half of the capacity had no reported environmental regulatory restrictions on petroleum-fired operations. In contrast, only 22.4 percent of the combustion turbine capacity and 11.0 percent of the combined-cycle capacity that are capable of switching fuels report no environmental regulatory restrictions on petroleum-fired operations.

The data show that most of the new natural gas-fired capacity added at the beginning of this decade cannot use oil as a backup or alternative fuel. During the period 2000 to 2006 total natural gas-fired net summer capacity increased from 219,590 MW to 388,294 MW, a gain of 168,704 MW. However, during this same period the amount of gas-fired capacity that can switch to petroleum increased by only 45,367 MW, equivalent to about 26.9 percent of the increase in total natural gas-fired capacity. About 39 percent of the capacity capable of switching from natural gas to petroleum was built prior to 1980 and close to two-thirds was built prior to 2000.

Interconnection Costs

During 2006, 275 generators representing a total nameplate capacity of 13,152 MW were connected for the first time to the electric grid. The interconnection costs are presented by producer type (Table 2.12) and by distribution, subtransmission and transmission voltage class (Table 2.13). Total cost for individual generator interconnection varies based on its components. The components of the total cost may vary based on whether or not an interconnection infrastructure was already in place, and the type of equipment for which costs were incurred, along with other factors associated with the generator technology. Though the amount of capacity connected to the grid was about the same for both independent power producers (IPP) and electric utilities, the total cost for the IPP sector was significantly greater due in part to the interconnection of several large wind plants. Typically sited in relatively remote locations, wind plants usually require the construction of longer transmission line extensions to the plant sites than might be required for conventional power plants.

Fuel Costs

The 2006 average delivered cost for all fossil fuels used at electric power plants (coal, petroleum, and natural gas combined) for electricity generation was \$3.02 per MMBtu (Figure ES4) as compared to \$3.25 per MMBtu in 2005, a decline of 7.1 percent. The decline was attributable to a decrease in the cost of petroleum and natural gas. The cost of petroleum decreased 3.3 percent, while natural gas prices decreased 15.5 percent, notwithstanding the 8.0 percent increase in deliveries to natural gas-fired generators. The decline in the demand and delivered price of petroleum, the increase in natural gas deliveries and the decline in natural gas prices reflect the restoration of natural gas production and transportation infrastructure following hurricanes Katrina and Rita in August and September 2005. Therefore, petroleum-fired generation declined as natural gas supplanted petroleum as the primary fuel for use in dual fuel capacity.

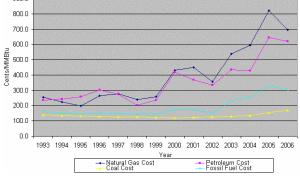
The cost of natural gas at electric power plants in 2006 was \$6.94 per MMBtu, 15.5 percent less than the 2005 cost of \$8.21 per MMBtu, but still 16.4 percent above the 2004 cost of \$5.96 per MMBtu, and 94.9 percent above 2002 when the cost was \$3.56 per MMBtu. The fluctuations in natural gas prices are attributable to several causes. The demand for natural gas continues to expand in the electric power industry with increasing natural gas capacity. Disruptions in natural gas production in and around the Gulf of Mexico caused by hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma in 2005 drove prices up to an all-time high of \$8.21 per MMBtu. Prices began to drop at the beginning of 2006 as the gas industry recovered from these adverse weather events. An increase in domestic production in 2006, less demand during the mild winter of 2006, and record amounts of natural gas injected into storage to replenish stocks, all contributed to robust supply during 2006. The supply was more than adequate to meet demand, and despite a hot summer with record temperatures in July driving up consumption of natural gas to meet peak summer demands, the annual average cost in 2006 was lower than 2005's peak level.

The cost of petroleum somewhat mirrored the cost of natural gas. The 2006 cost of petroleum was \$6.23 per MMBtu, a 3.3 percent decrease from the 2005, but a 45.2 percent increase from 2004 and an 86.5 percent increase from 2002. These fluctuations since 2002 were due to the effects of hurricanes disrupting production and supply (in 2005) and rising prices in the world oil market due mainly to increased demand from developing Nations. In 2006, several U.S. refineries were still shut down or operated at reduced output

because of hurricane damage sustained in 2005. Others began maintenance schedules that had been deferred from the previous fall. The reduction in petroleum supply led to fuel switching at electric power plants, mostly to natural gas, as a result of higher peak electricity demand in the summer. Although the average cost of natural gas was higher than petroleum on a dollar per MMBtu basis (\$6.94 versus \$6.23), the higher thermal efficiency realized by burning natural gas, measured by heat rates (see Table A6 for average heat rates by prime mover and fuel-type) favored the use of natural gas over petroleum in fuel switchable combined cycle generation.

Coal is the only fossil fuel that has continued to increase in cost at electric plants each year since 2000. The 2006 delivered cost was 9.7 percent higher than 2005, 24.3 percent higher than 2004, and 40.8 percent higher than in 2000 when the trend began (Figure ES 4.). Increasing delivered coal costs are the result of several factors. New safety regulations requiring retrofitting of mining equipment, higher taxes on coal extraction, and higher cost for diesel fuel (used for production and transportation) all contributed to the producers' increase in coal prices. Coal-fired electricity generators also faced new rail fuel surcharges as well as numerous increases in transportation costs as contract rollovers escalated the delivery price for new contracts.

Figure ES 4. Fuel Costs for the Electricity
Generation, 1993 – 2006



Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

Emissions

The carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides emissions estimates for electricity are based on the fossil fuels consumed by electric power plants for electric power generation, and fossil fuels consumed by combined heat and power plants for the generation of electric power and useful thermal output. In addition to the new 2006 estimates, the emissions estimates for carbon dioxide have been revised back to 1995. The revisions are primarily due to updates to the emissions factors used in the estimation methodology (See the discussion of Air Emissions in the Technical Notes and, in particular, Tables A1, A2, and A3).

Estimated carbon dioxide emissions by U.S. electric generators and combined heat and power facilities decreased by 2.2 percent from 2005 to 2006 (from 2,514 million metric tons to 2,460 million metric tons). This was the first decrease reported since 2001. The decline reflects both the decrease in total net generation of electric power from fossil fuels and the changes in the contribution of each fossil fuel to electric power generation in the United States. Coal consumption declined 1.1 percent, while petroleum consumption declined 43.3 percent. Consumption of natural gas, which contributes the least amount of carbon dioxide per Btu consumed, rose by 5.6 percent in 2006. Overall, electric power generation by these three fossil fuels fell 0.9 percent from 2005 to 2006.

Estimated emissions of nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide also declined between 2005 and 2006. Nitrogen oxides emissions dropped by 4.1 percent (from 3.961 to 3.799 million metric tons). Sulfur dioxide emissions decreased by 7.9 percent (from 10.340 to 9.524 million metric tons).

Emissions trends followed the use of fossil fuels and the impacts of Federal and State pollution control regulations on power plant operations. One factor is the increase in required installations of new pollution control equipment. For example, coal-fired generating capacity with equipment for removing sulfur dioxide (flue gas desulfurization units, also referred to as scrubbers) increased by 26.1 percent between 1994 and 2005, from 80.6 to 101.6 gigawatts, covering 32.5 percent of total coal-fired capacity. Another factor affecting emission decreases is changes in fuel mix, particularly the increased use of subbituminous coal. Many plants have switched from bituminous coal to subbituminous coal which emits less sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides when burned due to the relatively low sulfur content and low combustion temperature associated with subbituminous coal.

Trade

Total wholesale purchases of electric power in the United States declined in 2006 for the third straight year to 5,503 million MWh, a 9.7 percent reduction.

Almost half the volume of wholesale sales is provided by energy-only providers, or power marketing companies, a class of electric entities, authorized by FERC to transact at market based rates, that came into being during the late 1990s with the deregulation of the wholesale power markets. However, total sales volumes from wholesale power marketers have declined dramatically from 5,757 million MWh in 2002 to 2,446 million MWh in 2006, and their market share has declined from over 67.2 percent to 44.5 percent over the same period. Between 2004 and 2006, capacity margins declined from 20.9 percent to 16.1 percent. In tighter capacity markets, utilities with retail native load and wholesale requirements service obligations have less surplus capacity and energy available to engage in off-system sales with third parties. Correspondingly, all of the traditional electric utility ownership classes have increased their market share of wholesale sales notwithstanding that their sales volumes have held steady. Traditional utilities tend to have longer term contracts, providing sales volume stability. The number of power marketing companies participating in wholesale markets has shrunk from 2002 to 2006. This is the result of fewer sales and reduced margins for the marketing companies. Independent power producers continue to provide an increasing share of the volume, reaching 24.1 percent in 2006.

The Nation's only international trade in electric power is with Canada and Mexico, and nearly all the trade is conducted with Canada. Most Mexican electric power trade is done with the State of California, while transactions with Canada are conducted through several large transmission corridors located in the Pacific Northwest, the Northern Plains, and New England. Much of the electricity provided from Canada is hydroelectric generation available for sale because of heavy seasonal river flows.

Total international net imports of electric power declined from about 24.7 million MWh in 2005 to about 18.4 million MWh in 2006, consistent with weak demand growth in the United States. Canadian sales to the United States declined from 42.9 million MWh in 2005 to 41.5 million MWh in 2006, and U.S. exports to Canada increased by 21.1 percent. Overall, total U.S. imports declined to 42.7 million MWh from 44.5 million MWh in 2005, and total exports grew to 24.3 million MWh from 19.8 million MWh in 2005.

Revenue and Expense Statistics

In 2006, major investor-owned electric utility operating revenues (from sales to ultimate customers, sales for resale, and other electric income) were \$277 billion, a

3.6 percent increase from 2005. Operating expenses in 2006 stayed in line with revenue growth, also increasing 3.6 percent, to \$247 billion. Net income in 2006 was \$29.9 billion, a slight increase over the \$28.9 billion of net income realized in 2005.

Increases in operating expenses were driven by increasing delivered fuel costs (up about 6 percent) and increases in "other" production costs9 (up about \$3.8 billion). Unlike 2005, purchased power expenses were held in check, increasing only slightly over 2005 levels. Transmission expenses increased for the fifth consecutive year and have more than doubled since 2001, averaging a 21.2 percent annual increase over that period. Distribution expenses, however, remained flat in 2006, increasing only slightly from 2005, while averaging only a 2.6 percent annual increase since 2001. Average operating expenses for fuel at investorowned fossil steam plants posted another significant increase in 2006, rising 8.8 percent to 3.2 mills per kilowatthour (kWh). Average operation expenses at all plants other than hydroelectric increased, as did average maintenance expenses.

Electricity Prices and Sales

In 2006, the average retail price for all customers rose to 8.9 cents per kWh, a sharp increase of three-fourths of a cent from the 2005 price level. The 9.3 percent increase was the largest since 1981.

Fourteen States and the District of Columbia saw the average price of electricity rise by 10 percent or more from 2005 to 2006. Prices increased in all regions of the country but most of the larger increases occurred in the East. Another 14 States saw increases between 5 and 10 percent between 2005 and 2006. States with restructuring programs such as Maryland and Delaware had portions of their retail electricity price caps lifted in 2006, contributing to significant price hikes.

Residential prices increased to 10.4 cents per kWh, almost a cent, or 10.1 percent, between 2005 and 2006. Average residential prices rose sharply in the New England and West South Central Census Divisions as Connecticut and Texas had large price increases for the second year in a row. Delaware had the highest average residential price increase at almost 30 percent.

Average industrial prices increased to 6.2 cents per kWh, or 7.5 percent above 2005. Average commercial

prices increased to 9.5 cents per kWh, a 9.1 percent increase. In Texas, where the largest volume of industrial sales on a State level occurs, industrial prices increased almost 10 percent. About two-thirds of the industrial market in Texas is now served by energy service providers. Of the remaining one-third, investor-owned utilities served 17.1 percent; distribution cooperatives served 7.5 percent, and municipal utilities 6.2 percent. In the six New England States, average industrial prices increased more than 28 percent.

Total retail sales of electricity in 2006 were 3,670 million MWh. Annual growth in electricity sales in 2006 was 0.2 percent, showing virtually no growth compared with the 1.8 percent average annual growth since 1995. Sales to the residential sector decreased by 0.6 percent from 2005 to 2006. This marks only the second time residential sales decreased since 1974. Sales to the commercial sector increased by 1.9 percent, and sales to the industrial sector decreased 0.8 percent. Total retail sales increased by more than 5 percent in five States, led by West Virginia, which showed a 7.2 percent increase. Sales fell in 18 States, including both Maryland and New York where sales decreased by over 5 percent.

In the last few years, some States have encouraged utilities to adopt customer service programs which respond to growing concerns about the environment, electricity reliability, and the rising cost of providing electricity. Green pricing programs allow consumers to purchase electricity generated from wind and other renewable sources and pay for renewable energy development. Customers subscribing to green pricing programs increased steadily between 2002 and 2005. In 2006 however, the single largest provider of green pricing services in the country discontinued service in two States. More than 297,600 customers in green pricing programs reverted to standard service tariffs, predominantly in Ohio and Pennsylvania.

Net metering programs allow consumers with onsite generators to send excess generation to the grid and receive credit for that energy on their bill. The number of customers in these programs has been steadily increasing. In 2002 there were 4,472 customers in net metering programs; in 2006 there were more than 34,000 customers. Seventy-five percent of these net metering customers are in California. Despite the growth of green pricing and net metering customers over the past few years, the total number of customers in both programs is still less than 1 percent of the national total.

⁹ System control and load dispatching, and other expenses not associated with purchased power.

Demand-Side Management

In 2006, electricity providers reported total peak-load reductions of 27,240 MW resulting from demand-side management (DSM) programs, a 6.0 percent increase from the amount reported in 2005. Reported DSM costs increased to \$2.1 billion, a 6.7 percent increase from costs reported in 2005. DSM costs can vary significantly from year to year because of business cycle fluctuations and regulatory changes. Since costs are reported as they occur, while program effects may appear in future years, DSM costs and effects may not

always show a direct relationship. However, DSM costs and program benefits have tracked consistently in the last 4 years. Nominal DSM expenditures have increased significantly since 2003, averaging 16.5 percent average annual growth over the period. Actual peak load reductions have improved by an annual average of 5.9 percent, while energy savings have risen 8.3 percent on average since 2003. New pricing programs designed to deliver real-time signals to consumers may account for some of the recent cost increases and improved efficiency over the last several years.

Table ES1. Summary Statistics for the United States, 1995 through 2006

| Table ES1. Summary Stat | _ | | | | | | | | , | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| Net Generation (thousand megawatthou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal ¹ | 1,990,926 64,364 | 2,013,179 122,522 | 1,978,620 120,771 ^R | 1,973,737 119,406 | | 1,903,956 124,880 | 1,966,265 | 1,881,087 | 1,873,516 128,800 | 1,845,016 92,555 | 1,795,196 81,411 | 1,709,426 74,554 |
| Petroleum ² | 813,044 | 757,974 | 708,854 ^R | 649,908 | 94,567 691,006 | 639,129 | 111,221 601,038 | 118,061 556,396 | 531,257 | 479,399 | 455,056 | 496,058 |
| Other Gases ³ | 16,060 | 16,317 | 16,766 | 15,600 | 11,463 | 9,039 | 13,955 | 14,126 | 13,492 | 13,351 | 14,356 | 13,870 |
| Nuclear | 787,219 | 781,986 | 788,528 | 763,733 | 780,064 | 768,826 | 753,893 | 728,254 | 673,702 | 628,644 | 674,729 | 673,402 |
| Hydroelectric Conventional ⁴ | 289,246 | 270,321 ^R | 268,417 | 275,806 | 264,329 | 216,961 | 275,573 | 319,536 | 323,336 | 356,453 | 347,162 | 310,833 |
| Other Renewables ⁵ | 96,423 -6,558 | 87,213 ^R -6,558 | 82,604 ^R -8,488 | 79,487 ^R -8,535 | 79,109 ^R -8,743 | 70,769 ^R -8,823 | 80,906 -5,539 | 79,423 -6,097 | 77,088 -4,467 | 77,183 -4,040 | 75,796 -3,088 | 73,965 -2,725 |
| Pumped Storage ⁶ Other ⁷ | 13,977 | 12,468 ^R | 14,483 ^R | 14,045 ^R | 13,527 ^R | 11,906 ^R | 4,794 | 4,024 | 3,571 | 3,612 | 3,571 | 4,104 |
| All Energy Sources | | 4,055,423 ^R | | | 3,858,452 | | | 3,694,810 | 3,620,295 | | | |
| Net Summer Generating Capacity (meg | awatts) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal ¹ | 312,956 | 313,380 | 313,020 | 313,019 | 315,350 | 314,230 | 315,114 | 315,496 | 315,786 | 313,624 | 313,382 | 311,386 |
| Petroleum ² | 58,097 | 58,548 | 59,119 | 60,730 ^R | 59,651 ^R | 66,162 ^R | 61,837 ^R | 60,069 ^R | 66,282 ^R | 72,463 ^R | 72,518 ^R | |
| Natural Gas ⁸ Other Gases ³ | 388,294 2,256 | 383,061 2,063 | 371,011 2,296 | 355,442 ^R 1,994 | 312,512 ^R 2,008 | 252,832 ^R 1,670 | 219,590 ^R 2,342 | 195,119 ^R 1,909 | 180,288 ^R 1,520 | 176,471 ^R 1,525 | 174,135 ^R 1,664 | 174,482 1,661 |
| Nuclear | 100,334 | 99,988 | 99,628 | 99,209 | 98,657 | 98,159 | 97,860 | 97,411 | 97,070 | 99,716 | 100,784 | 99,515 |
| Hydroelectric Conventional ⁴ | 77,821 | 77,541 | 77,641 | 78,694 | 79,356 | 78,916 | 79,359 | 79,393 | 79,151 | 79,415 | 76,437 | 78,562 |
| Other Renewables ⁹ | 24,113 | 21,205 ^R | 18,717 ^R | 18,153 ^R | 16,710 ^R | 16,101 ^R | 15,572 | 15,942 | 15,444 | 15,351 | 15,309 | 15,300 |
| Pumped Storage ¹⁰ | 21,461 | 21,347 | 20,764 | 20,522 | 20,371 | 19,664 | 19,522 | 19,565 | 19,518 | 19,310 | 21,110 | 21,387 |
| Other ¹¹ | 882 986,215 | 887 ^R 978,020 | 746 ^R 962,942 | 684 ^R 948,446 | 686 ^R 905,301 | 519 ^R 848,254 | 523 811,719 | 1,023 785,927 | 810 | 774 778,649 | 550 775,890 | 550 760 463 |
| Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capa | | | | 240,440 | 203,301 | 040,434 | 011,/19 | 103,941 | 775,868 | 770,049 | 113,090 | 769,463 |
| Net Internal Demand (megawatts) | 760,108 | 746,470 | 692,908 | 696,752 | 696,376 | 674,833 | 680,941 | 653,857 | 638,086 | 618,389 | 602,438 | 589,860 |
| Capacity Resources (megawatts) | 906,155 | 882,125 | 875,870 | 856,131 | 833,380 | 788,990 | 808,054 | 765,744 | 744,670 | 737,855 | 730,376 | 727,481 |
| Capacity Margins (percent) | 16.1 | 15.4 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 18.9 |
| Fuel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Elect | ricity Gen | eration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (thousand tons) ¹ | 1,035,346 | 1,045,878 | 1,026,018 | 1,014,058 | 987,583 | 972,691 | 994,933 | 949,802 | 946,295 | 931,949 | 907,209 | 860,594 |
| Petroleum (thousand barrels) ² | 115,370 | 211,256 | 209,508 | 206,653 | 168,597 | 216,672 | 195,228 | 207,871 | 222,640 | 159,715 | 144,626 | 132,578 |
| Natural Gas (millions of cubic feet) | | 6,486,761 | | 5,616,135 | | 5,832,305 | 5,691,481 | 5,321,984 | 5,081,384 | 4,564,770 | 4,312,458 | 4,737,871 |
| Other Gases (millions of Btu) ³ | 181,081 | 176,906 | 186,796 | 156,306 | 131,230 | 97,308 | 125,971 | 126,387 | 124,988 | 119,412 | 158,560 | 132,520 |
| Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Ther | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (thousand tons) ¹ | 18,437 | 19,402 | 18,779 | 17,720 | 17,561 | 18,944 | 20,466 | 20,373 | 20,320 | 21,005 | 20,806 | 20,418 |
| Petroleum (thousand barrels) ² | 15,636 549,335 | 19,937 | 19,856 | 17,939 | 14,811 | 18,268 | 22,266 | 26,822 | 28,845 | 28,802 | 27,873 | 25,562 |
| Natural Gas (millions of cubic feet) Other Gases (millions of Btu) ³ | 160,048 | 541,206 171,406 | 610,105 167,273 | 721,267 137,837 | 860,019 146,882 | 898,286 166,161 | 985,263 230,082 | 982,958 223,713 | 949,106 208,828 | 868,569 187,680 | 865,774 187,290 | 834,382 180,895 |
| Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Elect | | | | | | 100,101 | 230,002 | 223,713 | 200,020 | 107,000 | 107,270 | 100,073 |
| Coal (thousand tons) ¹ | • | 1,065,281 | 1,044,798 | | 1,005,144 | 991,635 | 1,015,398 | 970,175 | 966,615 | 952,955 | 928,015 | 881,012 |
| Petroleum (thousand barrels) ² | 131,005 | 231,193 | 229,364 | 224,593 | 183,408 | 234,940 | 217,494 | 234,694 | 251,486 | 188,517 | 172,499 | 158,140 |
| Natural Gas (millions of cubic feet) | | 7,027,967 | | | 6,986,081 | 6,730,591 | 6,676,744 | 6,304,942 | 6,030,490 | | 5,178,232 | 5,572,253 |
| Other Gases (millions of Btu) ³ | 341,129 | 348,312 | 354,069 | 294,143 | 278,111 | 263,469 | 356,053 | 350,100 | 333,816 | 307,092 | 345,850 | 313,415 |
| Stocks at Electric Power Sector Facili | ities (year | end) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (thousand tons)12 | 140,964 | 101,137 | 106,669 | 121,567 | 141,714 | 138,496 | 102,296 | 141,604 | 120,501 | 98,826 | 114,623 | 126,304 |
| Petroleum (thousand barrels) ¹³ | 51,583 | 50,062 | 51,434 | 53,170 | 52,490 | 57,031 | 40,932 | 54,109 | 56,591 | 51,138 | 48,146 | 50,821 |
| Receipts of Fuel at Electricity Genera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (thousand tons) ¹ | | 1,021,437 | | 986,026 | 884,287 | 762,815 | 790,274 | 908,232 | 929,448 | 880,588 | 862,701 | 826,860 |
| Petroleum (thousand barrels) ² | 100,965 | 194,733 | 186,655 | 185,567 | 120,851 | 124,618 | 108,272 | 145,939 | 181,276 | 128,749 | 113,678 | 89,908 |
| Natural Gas (millions of cubic feet) ¹⁵ | | 6,181,717 ^R | | 5,500,704 | 5,607,737 | 2,148,924 | 2,629,986 | 2,809,455 | 2,922,957 | 2,764,734 | 2,604,663 | 3,023,327 |
| Cost of Fuel at Electricity Generators | 169 | | | 120 | 125 | 122 | 120 | 122 | 125 | 127 | 120 | 122 |
| Coal ¹ Petroleum ² | 623 | 154 644 | 136 429 | 128 433 | 125 334 | 123 369 | 120 418 | 122 236 | 125 202 | 127 273 | 129 303 | 132 257 |
| Natural Gas ¹⁵ | 694 | 821 | 596 | 539 | 356 | 449 | 430 | 257 | 238 | 276 | 264 | 198 |
| Emissions (thousand metric tons) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | 2,459,800 | 2,513,609 | 2,456,934 | 2,415,680 | 2,395,048 | 2,389,745 | 2,441,722 ^F | 2,338,660 ^I | ^R 2,324,139 ^I | ^R 2,232,709 ^l | ^R 2,161,258 | R 2,083,509 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 9,524 | | 10,309 | 10,646 | 10,881 | 11,174 | 11,297 | 12,444 | | | | |
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO _X) | 3,799 | 3,961 | 4,143 | 4,532 | 5,194 | 5,290 | 5,380 | 5,732 | 6,237 | 6,324 | 6,282 | 7,88 |
| Trade (million megawatthours) | | D | D | D | D | D | | | | | | |
| Purchases | 5,503 | 6,092 ^R | 6,570 ^R | 6,980 ^R | 8,755 ^R | 7,555 ^R | 2,346 | 2,040 | 2,021 | 1,966 | 1,798 | 1,618 |
| Sales for Resale | 5,493 | 6,072 ^R | 6,330 ^R | 6,921 ^R | 8,569 ^R | 7,345 ^R | 2,355 | 1,998 | 1,922 | 1,839 | 1,656 | 1,495 |
| Electricity Imports and Exports (thousa | na megaw 42,691 | 44,527 | 34,210 | 30,390 | 36,779 | 38,500 | 48,592 | 43,215 | 39,513 | 43,031 | 43,497 | 42,854 |
| Exports | 24,271 | 19,803 | 22,898 | 23,972 | 15,796 | 16,473 | 14,829 | 14,222 | 13,656 | 8,974 | 3,302 | 3,623 |
| Retail Sales and Revenue Data – Bundle | | | | | | تنزير | | | | | | , |
| Number of Ultimate Customers (thousand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 122,471 | 120,761 | 118,764 | 117,280 | 116,622 | 114,890 | 111,718 | 110,383 | 109,048 | 107,066 | 105,343 | 103,917 |
| Commercial | 17,172 | 16,872 | 16,607 | 16,550 | 15,334 | 14,867 | 14,349 | 14,074 | 13,887 | 13,542 | 13,181 | 12,949 |
| Industrial | 760 | 734 | 748 | 713 | 602 | 571 | 527 | 553 | 540 | 563 | 586 | 581 |
| Transportation | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,067 | 1,030 | 974 | 935 | 933 | 952 | 894 | 882 |
| All Sectors | 140,404 | 138,367 | 136,119 | 134,544 | 133,624 | 131,359 | 127,568 | 125,945 | 124,408 | 122,123 | 120,004 | 118,330 |

See end of table for Notes and Sources.

Table ES1. Summary Statistics for the United States, 1995 through 2006

(Continued)

| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1777 | 1770 | 1771 | 1770 | 1993 |
| | Retail Sales and Revenue Data – Bundled and Unbundled (Continued) Sales to Ultimate Customers (thousand megawatthours) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 6 | / | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | , , | 1,291,982 | | | , , | | | 1,130,109 | | 1,082,512 | |
| Commercial | 1,299,744 1,011,298 | 1,275,079 1,019,156 | | 1,198,728 1,012,373 | 1,104,497 990,238 | 1,083,069 996,609 | 1,055,232 1,064,239 | 1,001,996 | 979,401 1,051,203 | 928,633 1,038,197 | 887,445 1,033,631 | 862,685 1,012,693 |
| Industrial Transportation | 7,358 | 7,506 | 7,224 | 6,810 | 990,238 NA | 990,009 NA | 1,064,239 NA | 1,058,217 NA | 1,031,203 NA | 1,038,197 NA | 1,033,031 NA | 1,012,093 NA |
| Other | 7,556 NA | 7,500 NA | 7,224 NA | NA | 105,552 | 113,174 | 109,496 | 106,952 | 103,518 | 102,901 | 97,539 | 95.407 |
| All Sectors | 3,669,919 | | 3,547,479 | 3,493,734 | 3,465,466 | 3,394,458 | 3,421,414 | 3,312,087 | 3,264,231 | 3,145,610 | 3,101,127 | , |
| Direct Use ¹⁶ | 146.927 | 150,016 ^R | | 168,295 | 166,184 | 162,649 | 170,943 | 171,629 | 160,866 | 156,239 | 152,638 | 150,677 |
| Total Disposition | | 3.810.984 ^R | 3,715,949 | | 3,631,650 | | | | | 3,301,849 | | |
| Revenue From Ultimate Customers (mil | | | | , , | , , | | , , | | | | | |
| Residential | 140,582 | 128,393 | 115,577 | 111,249 | 106,834 | 103,158 | 98,209 | 93,483 | 93,360 | 90.704 | 90.503 | 87,610 |
| Commercial | 122,914 | 110,522 | 100,546 | 96,263 | 87,117 | 85,741 | 78,405 | 72,771 | 72,575 | 70,497 | 67,829 | 66,365 |
| Industrial | 62,308 | 58,445 | 53,477 | 51,741 | 48,336 | 50,293 | 49,369 | 46,846 | 47,050 | 47,023 | 47,536 | 47,175 |
| Transportation | 702 | 643 | 519 | 514 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7,124 | 8,151 | 7,179 | 6,796 | 6,863 | 7,110 | 6,741 | 6,567 |
| All Sectors | 326,506 | 298,003 | 270,119 | 259,767 | 249,411 | 247,343 | 233,163 | 219,896 | 219,848 | 215,334 | 212,609 | 207,717 |
| Average Retail Price (cents per kilowatt | hour) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 10.40 | 9.45 | 8.95 | 8.72 | 8.44 | 8.58 | 8.24 | 8.16 | 8.26 | 8.43 | 8.36 | 8.40 |
| Commercial | 9.46 | 8.67 | 8.17 | 8.03 | 7.89 | 7.92 | 7.43 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 7.59 | 7.64 | 7.69 |
| Industrial | 6.16 | 5.73 | 5.25 | 5.11 | 4.88 | 5.05 | 4.64 | 4.43 | 4.48 | 4.53 | 4.60 | 4.66 |
| Transportation | 9.54 | 8.57 | 7.18 | 7.54 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6.75 | 7.20 | 6.56 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.91 | 6.91 | 6.88 |
| All Sectors | 8.90 | 8.14 | 7.61 | 7.44 | 7.20 | 7.29 | 6.81 | 6.64 | 6.74 | 6.85 | 6.86 | 6.89 |
| Revenue and Expense Statistics (million | dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Investor Owned | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Operating Revenues | 277,142 | 267,534 | 240,318 | 226,227 | 219,389 | 267,525 | 235,336 | 214,160 | 218,175 | 215,083 | 207,459 | 199,967 |
| Utility Operating Expenses | 247,170 | 238,590 | 207,161 | 197,459 | 188,745 | 235,198 | 210,324 | 182,258 | 186,498 | 182,796 | 173,920 | 165,321 |
| Net Utility Operating Income | 29,972 | 28,944 | 33,158 | 28,768 | 30,644 | 32,327 | 25,012 | 31,902 | 31,677 | 32,286 | 33,539 | 34,646 |
| Major Publicly Owned (with Generation | ı Facilities | 3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | NA | NA | NA | 33,906 | 32,776 | 38,028 | 31,843 | 26,767 | 26,155 | 25,397 | 24,207 | 23,473 |
| Operating Expenses | NA | NA | NA | 29,637 | 28,638 | 32,789 | 26,244 | 21,274 | 20,880 | 20,425 | 19,084 | 18,959 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 4,268 | 4,138 | 5,238 | 5,598 | 5,493 | 5,275 | 4,972 | 5,123 | 4,514 |
| Major Publicly Owned (without Genera | tion Facili | ties) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | NA | NA | NA | 12,454 | 11,546 | 10,417 | 9,904 | 9,354 | 8,790 | 8,586 | 8,582 | 8,435 |
| Operating Expenses | NA | NA | NA | 11,481 | 10,703 | 9,820 | 9,355 | 8,737 | 8,245 | 8,033 | 8,123 | 7,979 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 974 | 843 | 597 | 549 | 617 | 545 | 552 | 459 | 457 |
| Major Federally Owned | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | NA | NA | NA | 11,798 | 11,470 | 12,458 | 10,685 | 10,186 | 9,780 | 8,833 | 9,082 | 8,743 |
| Operating Expenses | NA | NA | NA | 8,763 | 8,665 | 10,013 | 8,139 | 7,775 | 7,099 | 5,999 | 6,390 | 6,162 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 3,035 | 2,805 | 2,445 | 2,546 | 2,411 | 2,681 | 2,834 | 2,692 | 2,581 |
| Major Cooperative Borrower Owned | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenues | NA | 34,088 | 30,650 | 29,228 | 27,458 | 26,458 | 25,629 | 23,824 | 23,988 | 23,321 | 24,424 | 24,609 |
| Operating Expenses | NA | 31,209 | 27,828 | 26,361 | 24,561 | 23,763 | 22,982 | 21,283 | 21,223 | 20,715 | 23,149 | 21,741 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | 2,879 | 2,822 | 2,867 | 2,897 | 2,696 | 2,647 | 2,541 | 2,764 | 2,606 | 2,872 | 2,868 |
| Demand-Side Management (DSM) Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reductions (megawat | ts) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Actual Peak Load Reduction | 27,240 | 25,710 | 23,532 | 22,904 | 22,936 | 24,955 | 22,901 | 26,455 | 27,231 | 25,284 | 29,893 | 29,561 |
| DSM Energy Savings (thousand megawa | | ,.10 | ,2 | ,- 0 . | ,- 50 | , | ,- 01 | , | , | ,-0. | , | ,-01 |
| Energy Efficiency | 62,951 | 58,891 | 52,662 | 48,245 | 52,285 | 52,946 | 52,827 | 49,691 | 48,775 | 55,453 | 59,853 | 55,328 |
| Load Management | 865 | 1,006 | 2,047 | 2,020 | 1,790 | 990 | 875 | 872 | 392 | 953 | 1,989 | 2,093 |
| DSM Cost (million dollars) | 505 | 1,000 | 2,047 | 2,020 | 1,770 | 770 | 073 | 0/2 | 372 | ,55 | 1,707 | 2,073 |
| , | 2.051 | 1,921 | 1,557 | 1.297 | 1.626 | 1.630 | 1.565 | 1.424 | 1,421 | 1.636 | 1.902 | 2,421 |
| Total Cost | 2,031 | 1,921 | 1,33/ | 1,29/ | 1,020 | 1,030 | 1,303 | 1,424 | 1,421 | 1,036 | 1,902 | 2,421 |

¹ Includes anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coal. Waste and synthetic coal are included starting in 2002.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology) and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁴ Conventional hydroelectric power excluding pumped storage facilities.

Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, biogenic municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind.

⁶ The generation from a hydroelectric pumped storage facility is the net value of production minus the energy used for pumping.

Non-biogenic municipal solid waste, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

⁸ Includes a small number of generators for which waste heat is the primary energy source.

⁹ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind. Pumped storage is the capacity to generate electricity from water previously pumped to an elevated reservoir and then released through a conduit to turbine generators located at a lower

¹¹ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

¹² Anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, lignite, and synthetic coal; excludes waste coal.

Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology). Data prior to 2004 includes small quantities of waste oil.

14 Beginning in 2002, includes data from the Form EIA-423 for independent power producers and combined heat and power producers.

¹⁵ Natural gas, including a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

¹⁶ Direct Use represents commercial and industrial facility use of onsite net electricity generation; and electricity sales or transfers to adjacent or co-located facilities for which revenue information is not available.

NA = Not available.

R = Revised

Note: See Glossary reference for definitions. See Technical Notes Table A5 for conversion to different units of measure. Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. Dual-fired capacity returned to respective fuel categories for current and all historical years. New fuel switchable capacity tables have replaced dual-fired breakouts. Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rou Sources: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program Report;" Form EIA-412, "Annual Electric Industry Financial Report" The Form EIA-412 was terminated in 2003; Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report;" Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report;" Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report;" Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report;" Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms. Federal Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 1, "Annual Report of Major Utilities, Licensees and Others;" FERC Form 1-F, "Annual Report for Nonmajor Public Utilities and Licensees;" FERC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants," and predecessor forms; Rural Utility Services (RUS) Form 7, "Operating Report;" RUS Form 12, "Operating Report;" Imports and Exports: DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electric Export/Import Data," predecessor forms, and National Energy Board of Canada. For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator are used in combination with the Form OE-781R values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico.

Table ES2. Supply and Disposition of Electricity, 1995 through 2006

(Million Megawatthours)

| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | _ |
|---|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Category | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Generation | | 2 P | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Utilities | 2,484 | 2,475 ^R | 2,505 | 2,462 | 2,549 | 2,630 | 3,015 | 3,174 | 3,212 | 3,123 | 3,077 | 2,995 |
| Independent Power Producers | 1,259 | 1,247 ^R | 1,119 | 1,063 | 955 | 781 | 458 | 201 | 91 | 59 | 60 | 58 |
| Combined Heat and Power, Electric | 165 | 180 | 184 | 196 | 194 | 170 | 165 | 155 | 154 | 148 | 147 | 141 |
| Electric Power Sector Generation Subtotal | 3,908 | $3,902^{R}$ | 3,808 | 3,721 | 3,698 | 3,580 | 3,638 | 3,530 | 3,457 | 3,329 | 3,284 | 3,194 |
| Combined Heat and Power, Commercial | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Combined Heat and Power, Industrial | 148 | 145 | 154 | 155 | 153 | 149 | 157 | 156 | 154 | 154 | 151 | 151 |
| Industrial and Commercial Generation Subtotal | 157 | 153 | 162 | 162 | 160 | 157 | 165 | 165 | 163 | 163 | 160 | 159 |
| Total Net Generation | 4,065 | 4,055 | 3,971 | 3,883 | 3,858 | 3,737 | 3,802 | 3,695 | 3,620 | 3,492 | 3,444 | 3,353 |
| Total Imports | 43 | 45 | 34 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Total Supply | 4,107 | $4,100^{R}$ | 4,005 | 3,914 | 3,895 | 3,775 | 3,851 | 3,738 | 3,660 | 3,535 | 3,488 | 3,396 |
| Disposition | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Sales | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Service Providers | 3,438 | 3,413 | 3,318 | 3,285 | 3,324 | 3,297 | 3,310 | 3,236 | 3,240 | 3,140 | 3,098 | 3,013 |
| Energy-Only Providers | 219 | 237 | 222 | 189 | 141 | 98 | 112 | 76 | 24 | 6 | 3 | NAR |
| Facility Direct Retail Sales | 12 | 11 | 8 | 20 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Total Electric Industry Retail Sales | 3,670 | 3,661 | 3,547 | 3,494 | 3,465 | 3,394 | 3,421 | 3,312 | 3,264 | 3,146 | 3,101 | 3,013 |
| Direct Use | 147 | 150 ^R | 168 | 168 | 166 | 163 | 171 | 172 | 161 | 156 | 153 | 151 |
| Total Exports | 24 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 16 ^R | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 4 |
| Losses and Unaccounted For | 266 | 269 ^R | 266 | 228 | 248 ^R | 202 | 244 | 240 | 221 | 224 | 231 | 229 |
| Total Disposition | 4,107 | $4,100^{R}$ | 4,005 | 3,914 | 3,895 | 3,775 | 3,851 | 3,738 | 3,660 | 3,535 | 3,488 | 3,396 |

NA = Not available.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report;" and predecessor forms. Imports and Exports: Mexico data - DOE, Fossil Fuels, Office of Fuels Programs, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data:" Canada data - National Energy Board of Canada (metered energy firm and interruptible).

R = Revised.

Notes: • Direct Use represents commercial and industrial facility use of onsite net electricity generation; electricity sales or transfers to adjacent or co-located facilities; and barter transactions. Losses and Unaccounted For includes: (1) reporting by utilities and power marketers that represent losses incurred in transmission and distribution, as well as volumes unaccounted for in their own energy balance; and (2) discrepancies among the differing categories upon balancing the table. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Chapter 1. Generation and Useful Thermal Output

Net Generation by Energy Source by Type of Producer, 1995 through 2006 (Thousand Megawatthours)

| | (Thous | and Megawa | attilouis) | 1 | 1 | T | T | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Period | Coal ¹ | Petroleum ² | Natural Gas | Other Gases ³ | Nuclear | Hydroelectric Conventional ⁴ | Other Renewables ⁵ | Hydroelectric Pumped Storage ⁶ | Other ⁷ | Total |
| Total (All Sectors) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,709,426 | 74,554 | 496,058 | 13,870 | 673,402 | 310,833 | 73,965 | -2,725 | 4,104 | 3,353,487 |
| 1996 | 1,795,196 | 81,411 | 455,056 | 14,356 | 674,729 | 347,162 | 75,796 | -3,088 | 3,571 | 3,444,188 |
| 1997 1998 | 1,845,016 1,873,516 | 92,555 128,800 | 479,399 531,257 | 13,351 13,492 | 628,644 673,702 | 356,453 323,336 | 77,183 77,088 | -4,040 -4,467 | 3,612 3,571 | 3,492,172 3,620,295 |
| 1999 | 1,881,087 | 118,061 | 556,396 | 14,126 | 728,254 | 319,536 | 79,423 | -6,097 | 4,024 | 3,694,810 |
| 2000 | 1,966,265 | 111,221 | 601,038 | 13,955 | 753,893 | 275,573 | 80,906 | -5,539 | 4,794 | 3,802,105 |
| 2001 | 1,903,956 | 124,880 | 639,129 | 9,039 | 768,826 | 216,961 | 70,769 ^R | -8,823 | 11,906 ^R | 3,736,644 |
| 2002 | 1,933,130 | 94,567 | 691,006 | 11,463 | 780,064 | 264,329 | 79,109 ^R | -8,743 | 13,527 ^R | 3,858,452 |
| 2003 | 1,973,737 | 119,406 | 649,908 | 15,600 | 763,733 | 275,806 | 79,487 ^R | -8,535 | 14,045 ^R | 3,883,185 |
| 2004 | 1,978,620 | 120,771 ^R | 708,854 ^R | 16,766 | 788,528 | 268,417 | 82,604 ^R | -8,488 | 14,483 ^R | 3,970,555 |
| 2005 | 2,013,179 | 122,522 | 757,974 | 16,317 | 781,986 787,219 | 270,321 ^R | 87,213 ^R | -6,558 | 12,468 ^R | 4,055,423 ^R |
| 2006 Electricity Generato | 1,990,926 ors. Electric Ut | 64,364 | 813,044 | 16,060 | /8/,219 | 289,246 | 96,423 | -6,558 | 13,977 | 4,064,702 |
| 1995 | 1,652,914 | 60,844 | 307,306 | | 673,402 | 296,378 | 6,409 | -2,725 | | 2,994,529 |
| 1996 | 1,737,453 | 67,346 | 262,730 | | 674,729 | 331,058 | 7,214 | -3,088 | | 3,077,442 |
| 1997 | 1,787,806 | 77,753 | 283,625 | | 628,644 | 341,273 | 7,462 | -4,040 | | 3,122,523 |
| 1998 1999 | 1,807,480 1,767,679 | 110,158 86,929 | 309,222 296,381 | | 673,702 725,036 | 308,844 299,914 | 7,206 3,716 | -4,441 -5,982 | | 3,212,171 3,173,674 |
| 2000 | 1,696,619 | 72,180 | 290,715 | | 705,433 | 253,155 | 2,241 | -4,960 | | 3,015,383 |
| 2001 | 1,560,146 | 78,908 | 264,434 | | 534,207 | 197,804 | 1,666 ^R | -7,704 | 486 ^R | 2,629,946 |
| 2002 | 1,514,670 | 59,125 | 229,639 | 206 | 507,380 | 242,302 | 3,089 ^R | -7,434 | 480 ^R | 2,549,457 |
| 2003 | 1,500,281 | 69,930 | 186,967 | 243 | 458,829 | 249,622 | 3,421 ^R | -7,532 | 519 ^R | 2,462,281 |
| 2004 | 1,513,641 | 73,694 | 199,662 | 374 | 475,682 | 245,546 | 3,692 ^R | -7,526 | 467 ^R | 2,505,231 |
| 2005 | 1,484,855 ^R | 69,722 ^R | 238,204 ^R | 10 | 436,296 ^R | 245,553 ^R | 4,945 ^R | -5,383 ^R | 643 ^R | 2,474,846 ^R |
| 2006 | 1,471,421 | 40,903 | 282,088 | 30 | 425,341 | 261,864 | 6,588 | -5,281 | 700 | 2,483,656 |
| Electricity Generate | | | | | | 0.022 | 22.041 | | | 59 222 |
| 1995 1996 | 5,044 5,312 | 1,162 1,170 | 10,136 10,104 | 6 4 | - | 9,033 10,101 | 32,841 33,440 | | | 58,222 60,132 |
| 1997 | 5,344 | 2,557 | 7,506 | 31 | | 9,375 | 33,929 | | | 58,741 |
| 1998 | 15,539 | 5,503 | 26,657 | 55 | | 9,023 | 34,703 | -26 | | 91,455 |
| 1999 | 64,387 | 17,906 | 60,264 | 36 | 3,218 | 14,749 | 40,460 | -115 | | 200,905 |
| 2000 | 213,956 291,678 | 25,795 | 108,712 | 181 | 48,460 | 18,183 | 42,831 | -579 | 5.460R | 457,540 |
| 2001 | 366,535 | 34,257 24,150 | 162,540 227,155 | 10 29 | 234,619 272,684 | 15,945 18,189 | 37,200 ^R 40,729 ^R | -1,119 -1,309 | 5,460 ^R 7,168 ^R | 780,592 955,331 |
| 2003 | 415,498 | 38,571 | 234,240 | 13 | 304,904 | 21,890 | 40,729 42,058 ^R | -1,003 | 7,168 7,035 ^R | 1,063,205 |
| 2004 | 407,418 | 35,665 | 291,527 | 7 | 312,846 | 19,518 | 45,743 ^R | -962 | 7,033 7,108 ^R | 1,118,870 |
| 2005 | 470,658 ^R | 41,485 ^R | 314,970 ^R | 3 | 345,690 ^R | 21,477 ^R | 48,294 ^R | -1,174 ^R | 5,569 ^R | 1,246,971 ^R |
| 2006 | 462,302 | 14,340 | 335,898 | 3 | 361,877 | 24,383 | 55,890 | -1,277 | 5,646 | 1,259,062 |
| Combined Heat and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 28,098 | 6,139 | 101,737 | 1,921 | | | 3,372 | | 213 | 141,480 |
| 1996 1997 | 29,207 27,611 | 6,267 6,170 | 105,923 108,465 | 1,337 1,503 | | | 3,632 4,299 | | 201 63 | 146,567 148,111 |
| 1998 | 27,174 | 6,550 | 113,413 | 2,260 | | | 4,234 | | 159 | 153,790 |
| 1999 | 26,551 | 6,704 | 116,351 | 1,571 | | | 4,088 | | 139 | 155,404 |
| 2000 | 32,536 | 7,217 | 118,551 | 1,847 | | | 4,330 | | 125 | 164,606 |
| 2001 | 31,003 | 5,984 | 127,966 | 576 | | | 3,393 ^R | | 595 ^R | 169,515 |
| 2002 | 29,408 | 6,458 | 150,889 | 1,734 | | | 3,737 ^R | | 1,444 ^R | 193,670 |
| 2003 | 36,935 | 5,195 | 146,097 | 2,392 | | | 4,002 ^R | | 1,053 ^R | 195,674 |
| 2004 | 36,134 36,547 | 5,333 ^R 5,560 | 136,206 ^R 130,142 | 2,645 3,948 | | 10 | 2,953 ^R | | 988 ^R 749 ^R | 184,259 180,375 |
| 2006 | 36,052 | 4,683 | 116,458 | 3,907 | | 8 | 3,420 ^R 3,453 | | 749 798 | 165,359 |
| Combined Heat and | | | 110,436 | 3,707 | | | 5,455 | | 778 | 103,337 |
| 1995 | 998 | 379 | 5,162 | | | 118 | 1,575 | | * | 8,232 |
| 1996 | 1,051 | 369 | 5,249 | * | | 126 | 2,235 | | * | 9,030 |
| 1997 | 1,040 985 | 427 383 | 4,725 4,879 | 3 7 | | 120 120 | 2,385 | | | 8,701 8,748 |
| 1998 1999 | 985 995 | 383 434 | 4,879 | * | | 115 | 2,373 2,412 | | * | 8,748 8,563 |
| 2000 | 1,097 | 432 | 4,262 | * | | 100 | 2,012 | | * | 7,903 |
| 2001 | 995 | 438 | 4,434 | * | | 66 | 1,025 ^R | | 457 ^R | 7,416 |
| 2002 | 992 | 431 | 4,310 | * | | 13 | 1,065 ^R | | 603 ^R | 7,415 |
| 2003 | 1,206 | 423 | 3,899 | | | 72 | 1,302 ^R | | 594 ^R | 7,496 |
| 2004 | 1,323 | 469 | 4,051 | | | 105 | 1,541 ^R | | 781 ^R | 8,270 |
| 2005 | 1,329 | 375 | 4,279 | | | 86 | 1,666 ^R | | 756 ^R | 8,492 |
| 2006 | 1,289 | 242 | 4,345 | 24 | | 93 | 1,595 | | 783 | 8,371 |
| Combined Heat and 1995 | 22,372 | 6,030 | 71,717 | 11,943 | | 5,304 | 29,768 | | 3,890 | 151,025 |
| 1996 | 22,172 | 6,260 | 71,049 | 13,015 | | 5,878 | 29,274 | | 3,370 | 151,017 |
| 1997 | 23,214 | 5,649 | 75,078 | 11,814 | | 5,685 | 29,107 | | 3,549 | 154,097 |
| 1998 | 22,337 | 6,206 | 77,085 | 11,170 | | 5,349 | 28,572 | | 3,412 | 154,132 |
| 1999 2000 | 21,474 22,056 | 6,088 5,597 | 78,793 78,798 | 12,519 11,927 | | 4,758 4,135 | 28,747 29,491 | | 3,885 4,669 | 156,264 156,673 |
| 2001 | 22,036 | 5,293 | 78,798 79,755 | 8,454 | | 4,135 3,145 | 27,485 ^R | | 4,009 4,908 ^R | 149,175 |
| 2002 | 21,525 | 4,403 | 79,013 | 9,493 | | 3,825 | 30,489 ^R | | 3,832 ^R | 152,580 |
| 2003 | 19,817 | 5,285 | 78,705 | 12,953 | | 4,222 | 28,704 ^R | | 4,843 ^R | 154,530 |
| 2004 | 20,103 | 5,610 | 77,409 | 13,740 | | 3,248 | 28,675 ^R | | 5,139 ^R | 153,925 |
| 2005 | 19,791 | 5,380 | 70,380 | 12,356 | | 3,195 | 28,887 ^R | | 4,751 ^R | 144,739 |
| 2006 | 19,861 | 4,197 | 74,255 | 12,096 | | 2,899 | 28,897 | | 6,049 | 148,254 |
| | ., | , | , | **** | | y | - , | | * * | -, - |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.
² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁴ Conventional hydroelectric power excluding pumped storage facilities.

⁵ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, biogenic municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind.

The quantity of output from a hydroelectric pumped storage facility represents production minus energy used for pumping.

Non-biogenic municipal solid waste, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

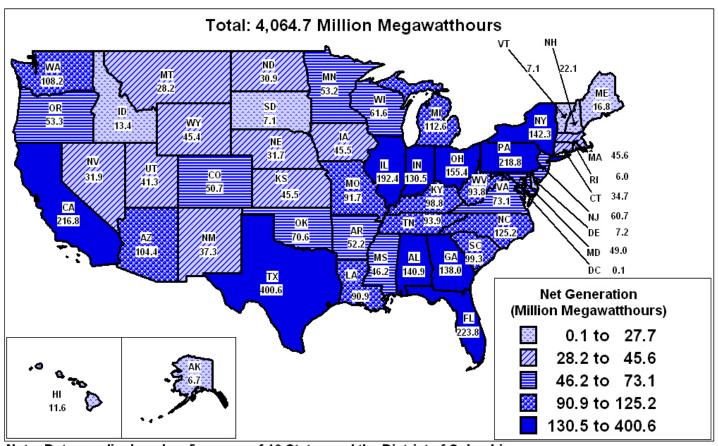
^{* =} Value is less than half of the smallest unit of measure.

R = Revised.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

Figure 1.1. U.S. Electric Industry Net Generation by State, 2006



Note: Data are displayed as 5 groups of 10 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report" and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Useful Thermal Output by Energy Source by Combined Heat and Power Producers, 1995 **Table 1.2.** through 2006

(Billion Btus)

| Period | Coal ¹ | Petroleum ² | Natural Gas | Other Gases ³ | Other Renewables ⁴ | Other ⁵ | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Combined Heat and | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 386,403 | 120,790 | 686,182 | 144,715 | 768,338 | 44,389 | 2,150,817 |
| 1996 | 391,540 | 132,815 | 710,733 | 149,831 | 755,847 | 42,980 | 2,183,746 |
| 1997 | 388,944 | 136,742 | 712,683 | 150,144 | 785,306 | 53,361 | 2,227,180 |
| 1998 | 381,546 | 135,519 | 781,637 | 167,064 | 757,131 | 46,437 | 2,269,334 |
| 1999 | 385,926 | 125,486 | 810,918 | 178,971 | 744,470 | 47,871 | 2,293,642 |
| 2000 | 383,687 | 108,045 | 812,036 | 184,062 | 763,674 | 50,459 | 2,301,963 |
| 2001 | 354,204 | 90,308 | 740,979 | 132,937 | 584,560 ^R | 55,162 ^R | 1,958,151 |
| 2002 | 336,848 | 72,826 | 708,738 | 117,513 | 571,507 ^R | 48,264 ^R | 1,855,697 |
| 2003 | 333,361 | 85,263 | 610,122 | 110,263 | 632,368 ^R | 54.960 ^R | 1,826,335 |
| 2004 | 346,083 | 96,439 | 504,548 | 133,821 | 683,657 ^R | 40,131 ^R | 1,804,678 |
| | | 97,035 | , | , | 726,825 ^R | 41,089 ^R | |
| 2005 | 356,901 | | 445,160 | 137,124 | | | 1,804,133 |
| 2006 Combined Heat and Power | 338,747 Electric Power | 77,775 | 456,063 | 128,038 | 731,785 | 47,577 | 1,779,986 |
| 1995 | 40,427 | 13,044 | 117,994 | 4,344 | 26,910 | 249 | 202,968 |
| 1996 | 42,982 | 11,603 | 121,431 | 3,928 | 32,761 | 314 | 213,019 |
| 1997 | 39,437 | 11,823 | 132,125 | 7,746 | 30,147 | 29 | 221.307 |
| 1998 | 43,256 | 6,261 | 141,834 | 5,064 | 25,969 | 68 | 222,452 |
| 1999 | 52,061 | 6,718 | 145,525 | 3,548 | 30,172 | 28 | 238.052 |
| 2000 | 53,329 | 6,610 | 157,886 | 5,312 | 25,661 | 39 | 248,837 |
| 2001 | 51,515 | 6,087 | 164,206 | 4,681 | 12.676 ^R | 3.343 ^R | 242.508 |
| 2002 | 40,020 | 3,869 | 214,137 | 5,961 | 12,550 ^R | 4,732 ^R | 281,269 |
| | , | | , | | 12,330 19.786 ^R | 3,296 ^R | , |
| 2003 | 38,249 | 7,379 | 200,077 | 9,282 | | 3,296 1.441 ^R | 278,068 |
| 2004 | 22,153 | 1,250 | 129,791 | 16,043 | 8,284 ^R | | 178,962 |
| 2005 | 25,273 | 1,162 | 118,313 | 31,932 | 10,150 ^R | 2,508 ^R | 189,337 |
| 2006 Combined Heat and Power | 28,234 | 574 | 105,472 | 17,396 | 9,854 | 3,111 | 164,642 |
| 1995 | 16,718 | 2,877 | 28,574 | | 15,223 | 1 | 63,393 |
| 1996 | 19,742 | 2,905 | 32,770 | R | 18,057 | | 73,474 |
| | 21,958 | 3,832 | 39,893 | 20 | 20,232 | | 85,935 |
| 1997 1998 | 20.185 | 3,832 4,853 | 38.510 | 34 | 18.426 | | 82,008 |
| | ., | | | R | -, - | | - , |
| 1999 | 20,479 | 3,298 | 36,857 | R | 17,145 | | 77,779 |
| 2000 | 21,001 | 3,827 | 39,293 | | 17,613 | P | 81,734 |
| 2001 | 18,495 | 4,118 | 34,923 | | 8,253 ^R | 5,770 ^R | 71,560 |
| 2002 | 18,477 | 2,743 | 36,265 | | 6,901 ^R | 4,801 ^R | 69,188 |
| 2003 | 22,780 | 2,716 | 16,955 | | 8,297 ^R | 6,142 ^R | 56,889 |
| 2004 | 23,753 | 4,023 | 21,418 | | 10,413 ^R | 6,599 ^R | 66,205 |
| 2005 | 21,088 | 3,412 | 22,218 | | 8,009 ^R | 5,461 ^R | 60,187 |
| 2006 | 20,504 | 2,269 | 27,508 | 1 | 8,422 | 5,563 | 64,267 |
| Combined Heat and Power | | 104.000 | 520.614 | 140.271 | 726.205 | 44.120 | 1.004.456 |
| 1995 | 329,258 | 104,869 | 539,614 | 140,371 | 726,205 | 44,139 | 1,884,456 |
| 1996 | 328,816 | 118,307 | 556,532 | 145,903 | 705,029 | 42,666 | 1,897,253 |
| 1997 | 327,549 | 121,087 | 540,665 | 142,378 | 734,927 | 53,332 | 1,919,938 |
| 1998 | 318,105 | 124,405 | 601,293 | 161,966 | 712,736 | 46,369 | 1,964,874 |
| 1999 | 313,386 | 115,470 | 628,536 | 175,423 | 697,153 | 47,843 | 1,977,811 |
| 2000 | 309,357 | 97,608 | 614,857 | 178,750 | 720,400 | 50,420 | 1,971,392 |
| 2001 | 284,194 | 80,103 | 541,850 | 128,256 | 563,631 ^R | 46,049 ^R | 1,644,083 |
| 2002 | 278,351 | 66,214 | 458,336 | 111,552 | 552,056 ^R | 38,731 ^R | 1,505,240 |
| 2003 | 272,332 | 75,168 | 393,090 | 100,981 | 604,285 ^R | 45,522 ^R | 1,491,378 |
| 2004 | 300,177 | 91,166 | 353,339 | 117,778 | 664,960 ^R | 32,091 ^R | 1,559,511 |
| 2005 | 310.540 | 92.461 | 304,629 | 105,192 | 708.666 ^R | 33.120 ^R | 1,554,609 |
| 2006 | 290,009 | 74,931 | 323,083 | 110,641 | 713,509 | 38,903 | 1,551,077 |
| 2000 | 290,009 | 77,731 | 323,003 | 110,041 | 113,307 | 30,703 | 1,331,077 |

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology) and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, biogenic municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, and photovoltaic energy.

⁵ Non-biogenic municipal solid waste, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

R = Revised.Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Chapter 2. Capacity

Existing Net Summer Capacity by Energy Source and Producer Type, 1995 through 2006 (Megawatts)

| | (Megav | watts) | | | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Period | Coal¹ | Petroleum ² | Natural Gas ³ | Other Gases ⁴ | Nuclear | Hydroelectric Conventional ⁵ | Other Renewables ⁶ | Hydroelectric Pumped Storage ⁷ | Other ⁸ | Total |
| Total (All Sectors) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 311,386 | 66,622 ^R | 174,482 ^R | 1,661 | 99,515 | 78,562 | 15,300 | 21,387 | 550 | 769,463 |
| 1996 | 313,382 | 72,518 ^R | 174,135 ^R | 1,664 | 100,784 | 76,437 | 15,309 | 21,110 | 550 | 775,890 |
| 1997 | 313,624 | 72,463 ^R | 176,471 ^R | 1,525 | 99,716 | 79,415 | 15,351 | 19,310 | 774 | 778,649 |
| 1998 | 315,786 | 66,282 ^R | 180,288 ^R | 1,520 | 97,070 | 79,151 | 15,444 | 19,518 | 810 | 775,868 |
| 1999 | 315,496 | 60,069 ^R | 195,119 ^R | 1,909 | 97,411 | 79,393 | 15,942 | 19,565 | 1,023 | 785,927 |
| 2000 | 315,114 | 61,837 ^R | 219,590 ^R | 2,342 | 97,860 | 79,359 | 15,572 | 19,522 | 523 | 811,719 |
| 2001 | 314,230 | 66,162 ^R | 252,832 ^R | 1,670 | 98,159 | 78,916 | 16,101 ^R | 19,664 | 519 ^R | 848,254 |
| 2002 | 315,350 | 59,651 ^R | 312,512 ^R | 2,008 | 98,657 | 79,356 | 16,710 ^R | 20,371 | 686 ^R | 905,301 |
| 2003 | 313,019 | 60,730 ^R | 355,442 ^R | 1,994 | 99,209 | 78,694 | 18,153 ^R | 20,522 | 684 ^R | 948,446 |
| 2004 | 313,020 | 59,119 | 371,011 | 2,296 | 99,628 | 77,641 | 18,717 ^R | 20,764 | 746 ^R | 962,942 |
| 2005 | 313,380 | 58,548 | 383,061 | 2,063 | 99,988 | 77,541 | 21,205 ^R | 21,347 | 887 ^R | 978,020 |
| 2006 | 312,956 | 58,097 | 388,294 | 2,256 | 100,334 | 77,821 | 24,113 | 21,461 | 882 | 986,215 |
| Electricity Generato | rs, Electric U | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 300,569 | 64,451 ^R | 142,295 ^R | 291 | 99,515 | 75,274 | 2,330 | 21,387 | | 706,111 |
| 1996 | 302,420 | 70,421 ^R | 139,936 ^R | 63 | 100,784 | 73,129 | 2,079 | 21,110 | | 709,942 |
| 1997 | 302,866 | 69,557 ^R | 141,713 ^R | 206 | 99,716 | 76,177 | 2,123 | 19,310 | 222 | 711,889 |
| 1998 | 299,739 | 62,704 ^R | 130,404 ^R | 55 | 97,070 | 75,525 | 2,067 | 18,898 | 229 | 686,692 |
| 1999 | 277,780 | 49,020 ^R | 123,192 ^R | 220 | 95,030 | 74,122 | 790 | 18,945 | 224 | 639,324 |
| 2000 | 260,990 | 41,032 ^R | 123,665 ^R | 57 | 85,968 | 73,738 | 837 | 18,020 | 13 | 604,319 |
| 2001 | 244,451 | 38,456 ^R | 112,841 ^R | 57 | 63,060 | 72,968 | 979 | 17,097 | 13 | 549,920 |
| 2002 | 244,056 | 33,876 | 127,692 | 61 | 63,202 | 73,391 | 959 ^R | 17,807 | | 561,074 |
| 2003 | 236,473 | 32,570 | 125,612 | 61 | 60,964 | 72,827 | 925 | 17,803 | 13 | 547,249 |
| 2004 | 235,976 | 31,415 | 131,734 | 58 | 60,651 | 71,696 | 960 | 18,048 | 13 | 550,550 |
| 2005 | 229,705 ^R | 30,867 ^R | 147,752 ^R | R | 56,564 ^R | 71,568 ^R | 1,545 ^R | 18,195 ^R | 39 | 556,235 ^R |
| 2006 | 230,644 | 30,419 | 157,742 | 104 | 56,143 | 71,840 | 2,291 | 18,301 | 39 | 567,523 |
| Electricity Generato | rs, Independe | ent Power Producer | ·s | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 719 | 221 | 2,987 | | | 2,151 | 6,887 | | | 12,964 |
| 1996 | 719 | 228 | 3,122 | | | 2,171 | 6,850 | | | 13,091 |
| 1997 | 719 | 639 | 2,996 | | | 2,103 | 6,695 | 620 | | 13,153 |
| 1998 1999 | 6,132 27,725 | 1,463 8,508 | 17,051 38,553 | | 2,381 | 2,454 4,142 | 6,955 8,794 | 620 | | 34,675 90,724 |
| 2000 | 44,164 | 18,771 | 60,327 | | 11,892 | 4,509 | 8,994 | 1,502 | | 150,159 |
| 2001 | 60,701 | 25,311 | 102,693 | | 35,099 | 4,885 | 9,616 ^R | 2,567 | 79 ^R | 240,952 |
| 2002 | 61,770 | 23,664 | 140,404 | 9 | 35,455 | 4,911 | 10,420 ^R | 2,564 | 80 ^R | 279,246 |
| 2003 | 66,538 | 26,028 | 178,624 | 6 | 38,244 | 5,058 | 11,786 ^R | 2,719 | 46 ^R | 329,049 |
| 2004 | 67,242 | 25,918 | 190,855 | 8 | 38,978 | 5,274 | 12,070 ^R | 2,717 | 46 ^R | 343,106 |
| 2005 | 73,734 ^R | 26,041 ^R | 188,043 ^R | 12 | 43,424 ^R | 5,284 ^R | 13,864 ^R | 3,152 ^R | 46 ^R | 353,601 ^R |
| 2006 | 72,730 | 25,384 | 184,196 | 20 | 44,190 | 5,263 | 15,865 | 3,160 | 46 | 350,854 |
| Combined Heat and | | | 104,170 | 20 | 44,170 | 3,203 | 15,005 | 5,100 | | 330,034 |
| 1995 | 4,756 | 754 | 16,614 | | | | 610 | | | 22,733 |
| 1996 | 4,950 | 699 | 18,350 | | | | 626 | | | 24,625 |
| 1997 | 4,895 | 810 | 18,660 | 5 | | | 707 | | | 25,076 |
| 1998 | 5,021 | 800 | 19,632 | | | | 749 | | | 26,202 |
| 1999 | 5,230 5,044 | 1,097 907 | 19,390 20,704 | 262 | | | 741 736 | | | 26,459 27,653 |
| 2000 | 4,628 | 907 972 ^R | 20,704 21,226 ^R | 287 | | 1 | 776 | | 28 | 27,917 |
| 2002 | 5,222 | 1,084 ^R | 28,455 ^R | 182 | | | 555 | | | 35,499 |
| 2003 | 5,534 | 1,084 | 28,455 34,895 ^R | 185 | | 1 | 665 | | | 42,332 |
| 2004 | 5,609 | 1,051 ^R 677 | 34,895 | 289 | | 1 | 555 | | | 42,332 39,731 |
| 2005 | 5,560 ^R | 530 ^R | 32,000 31,740 ^R | 289 ^R | | 1 | 614 | | | 38,735 ^R |
| 2006 | 5,837 | 970 | 30,031 | 325 | | 1 | 628 | | | 38,733 37,793 |
| Combined Heat and | | | 50,051 | 343 | | - | 020 | | | 51,175 |
| 1995 | 215 | 235 | 1,246 | | | 31 | 303 | | | 2,131 |
| 1996 | 321 | 267 | 1,243 | | | 31 | 446 | | | 2,309 |
| 1997 | 314 | 380 | 1,157 | | | 32 | 450 | | | 2,333 |
| 1998 | 317 | 282 | 1,188 | | | 32 | 463 | | | 2,281 |
| 1999 | 317 | 381 | 1,106 | | - | 32 | 465 | | | 2,302 |
| 2000 | 314 295 | 308 299 | 1,186 1,950 | | | 33 22 | 399 348 | | | 2,240 2,912 |
| 2002 | 293 292 | 301 | 1,950 | | | 22 | 348 357 | | | 2,912 |
| 2003 | 347 | 343 | 994 | | | 22 | 371 | | | 2,188 |
| 2004 | 368 | 321 | 1,069 | 5 | | 22 | 404 | | | 2,188 |
| 2005 | 397 | 333 | 1,024 | 5 | | 25 ^R | 435 | | | 2,219 ^R |
| 2006 | 428 | 341 | 1,040 | 5 | | 25 | 433 | | | 2,272 |
| Combined Heat and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 5,028 | 961 | 11,339 | 1,370 | | 1,106 | 5,171 | | 550 | 25,524 |
| 1996 | 4,972 | 903 | 11,482 | 1,602 | | 1,106 | 5,308 | | 550 | 25,923 |
| 1997 | 4,830 | 1,078 | 11,945 | 1,315 | | 1,102 | 5,376 5,210 | | 552 581 | 26,198 |
| 1998 1999 | 4,577 4,443 | 1,034 1,062 | 12,012 12,877 | 1,465 1,689 | | 1,139 1,097 | 5,210 5,151 | | 581 799 | 26,019 27,119 |
| 2000 | 4,601 | 818 | 13,708 | 2,023 | | 1,097 | 4,607 | | 510 | 27,348 |
| 2001 | 4,156 | 1,124 | 14,123 | 1,327 | | 1,041 | 4,382 | | 399 | 26,553 |
| 2002 | 4,010 | 726 | 14,745 | 1,756 | | 1,033 | 4,419 | | 607 | 27,295 |
| 2003 | 4,127 | 738 | 15,316 | 1,742 | | 786 | 4,406 | | 625 | 27,740 |
| 2004 | 3,825 | 789 | 14,753 | 1,937 | | 648 | 4,728 | | 687 | 27,367 |
| 2005 | 3,984 | 777 ^R | 14,501 | 1,757 | | 662 | 4,747 ^R | | 802 | 27,230 ^R |
| 2006 | 3,317 | 983 | 15,285 | 1,802 | | 693 | 4,896 | | 797 | 27,773 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Includes a small number of generators for which waste heat is the primary energy source.

⁵ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁶ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind.

⁷ Pumped storage capacity generates electricity from water pumped to an elevated reservoir and then released through a conduit to turbine generators located at a lower level.

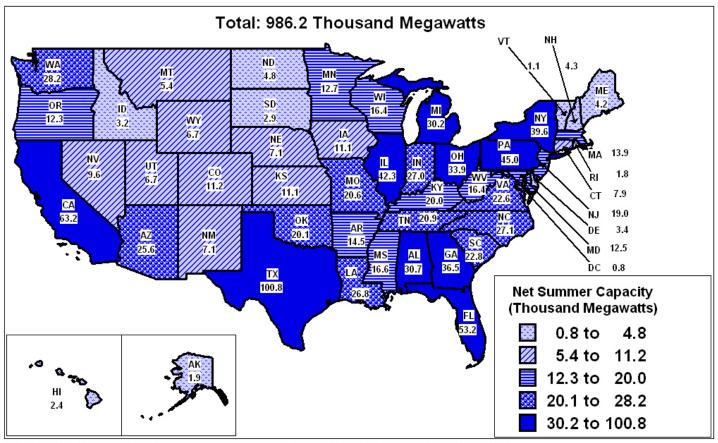
⁸ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

R = Revised.

Notes: • See Glossary reference for definitions. • Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Figure 2.1. U.S. Electric Industry Generating Capacity by State, 2006



Note: Data are displayed as 5 groups of 10 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Existing Capacity by Energy Source, 2006 Table 2.2.

(Megawatts)

| Energy Source | Number of Generators | Generator Nameplate Capacity | Net Summer Capacity | Net Winter Capacity |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Coal ¹ | 1,493 | 335,830 | 312,956 | 315,163 |
| Petroleum ² | 3,744 | 64,318 | 58,097 | 62,565 |
| Natural Gas ³ | 5,470 | 442,945 | 388,294 | 416,745 |
| Other Gases ⁴ | 105 | 2,563 | 2,256 | 2,197 |
| Nuclear | 104 | 105,585 | 100,334 | 101,718 |
| Hydroelectric Conventional ⁵ | 3,988 | 77,419 | 77,821 | 77,393 |
| Other Renewables ⁶ | 1,823 | 26,470 | 24,113 | 24,285 |
| Pumped Storage | 150 | 19,569 | 21,461 | 21,374 |
| Other ⁷ | 47 | 976 | 882 | 908 |
| Total | 16,924 | 1,075,677 | 986,215 | 1,022,347 |

Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

Table 2.3. Existing Capacity by Producer Type, 2006 (Megawatts)

| Producer Type | Number of | Generator Nameplate | Net Summer | Net Winter |
|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Generators | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity |
| Electric Power Sector Electric Utilities Independent Power Producers Total | 9,249 | 610,057 | 567,523 | 584,310 |
| | 4,585 | 388,066 | 350,854 | 366,023 |
| | 13,834 | 998,122 | 918,377 | 950,333 |
| Combined Heat and Power Sector Electric Power ¹ Commercial Industrial Total | 661 | 43,427 | 37,793 | 40,524 |
| | 640 | 2,584 | 2,272 | 2,366 |
| | 1,789 | 31,543 | 27,773 | 29,125 |
| | 3,090 | 77,554 | 67,838 | 72,015 |
| Total All Sectors | 16,924 | 1,075,677 | 986,215 | 1,022,347 |

¹ Includes only independent power producers' combined heat and power facilities.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 2.4. Planned Nameplate Capacity Additions from New Generators, by Energy Source, 2007 through 2011

(Megawatts)

| Energy Source | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coal ¹ | 1,679 | 920 | 12,611 | 6,839 | 7,649 |
| Petroleum ² | 255 | 1 | 835 | 50 | |
| Natural Gas | 9,891 | 12,896 | 11,050 | 7,569 | 4,622 |
| Other Gases ³ | · | 580 | 771 | | 340 |
| Nuclear | | | | | |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | 13 | 3 | 1 | | |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 5,714 | 2,032 | 350 | 217 | 56 |
| Pumped Storage | , | | | | |
| Other ⁵ | | | | | 165 |
| Total | 17,552 | 16,432 | 25,617 | 14,675 | 12,833 |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Includes a small number of generators for which waste heat is the primary energy source.

⁴ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

The net summer capacity and/or the net winter capacity may exceed nameplate capacity due to upgrades to and overload capability of hydroelectric generators.

⁶ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind.
⁷ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Notes: • See Glossary reference for definitions. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁴ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind.

⁵ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Projected data are updated annually, so revision superscript is not used. • Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. These data reflect plans as of January 1, 2007. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Planned Capacity Additions from New Generators, by Energy Source, 2007-2011 **Table 2.5.** (Count, Megawatts)

| Energy Source | Number of Generators | Generator Nameplate Capacity | Net Summer Capacity | Net Winter Capacity |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | 2007 | | |
| U.S. Total | 263 | 17,552 | 16,000 | 16,985 |
| Coal ¹ | 4 | 1.679 | 1,572 | 1,578 |
| Petroleum ² | 38 | 255 | 235 | 245 |
| Natural Gas | 85 | 9.891 | 8,517 | 9,482 |
| Other Gases ³ | | 7,071 | 0,517 | 7,402 |
| Nuclear | | | | |
| Nuclear | 3 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | | 13 | | |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 133 | 5,714 | 5,664 | 5,669 |
| Pumped Storage | | | | |
| Other ⁵ | | | | |
| | | 2008 | | |
| J.S. Total | 156 | 16,432 | 14,491 | 15,770 |
| Coal ¹ | 3 | 920 | 861 | 865 |
| Petroleum ² | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Natural Gas | 115 | 12,896 | 11,121 | 12,343 |
| Other Gases ³ | 2 | 580 | 500 | 550 |
| Nuclear | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 34 | 2,032 | 2,005 | 2,008 |
| Pumped Storage | | 2,032 | 2,003 | 2,008 |
| Other ⁵ | | | | |
| Other | | 2009 | | |
| J.S. Total | 102 | 25,617 | 23.014 | 24,216 |
| Coal ¹ | 19 | 12.611 | 11.755 | 11.854 |
| Dates laves ² | 3 | 835 | 766 | 789 |
| Petroleum ² | | | | |
| Natural Gas Other Gases ³ | 71 | 11,050 | 9,495 | 10,502 |
| Other Gases' | 3 | 771 | 663 | 727 |
| Nuclear | | | | |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 5 | 350 | 334 | 343 |
| Pumped Storage | | | | |
| Other ⁵ | | | | |
| | | 2010 | | |
| J.S. Total | 63 | 14,675 | 13,030 | 13,701 |
| Coal ¹ | 16 | 6,839 | 6,248 | 6,304 |
| Petroleum ² | 2 | 50 | 49 | 50 |
| Natural Gas Other Gases ³ | 40 | 7,569 | 6,524 | 7,138 |
| Other Gases ³ | | | · | |
| Nuclear | | | | |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | | | | |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 5 | 217 | 209 | 210 |
| Pumped Storage | 3 | 21/ | 209 | 210 |
| Other ⁵ | | | | |
| Ouici | | 2011 | | |
| J.S. Total | 35 | 12,833 | 11,484 | 12,080 |
| Coal ¹ | 15 | 7,649 | 7,026 | 7,190 |
| Petroleum ² | 13 | 7,047 | 7,020 | 7,170 |
| Notaral Cos | 16 | 4.622 | 2.071 | 4 262 |
| Natural Gas Other Gases ³ | 16 | | 3,971 | 4,362 |
| Otner Gases' | 1 | 340 | 292 | 320 |
| Nuclear | | | | |
| Hydroelectric Conventional | | | | |
| Other Renewables ⁴ | 2 | 56 | 52 | 52 |
| Pumped Storage | | | | |
| Other ⁵ | 1 | 165 | 142 | 155 |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁴ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind. ⁵ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Projected data are updated annually, so revision superscript is not used. • Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. These data reflect plans as of January 1, 2007. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Capacity Additions, Retirements and Changes by Energy Source, 2006 **Table 2.6.** (Count, Megawatts)

| | Generator Additions | | | | (| Generator Retirements | | | | Updates and Revisions ¹ | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Energy Source | Number of Gene- rators | Generator Nameplate Capacity | Net Summer Capacity | Net Winter Capacity | Number of Gene- rators | Generator Nameplate Capacity | Net Summer Capacity | Net Winter Capacity | Generator Nameplate Capacity | Net Summer Capacity | Net Winter Capacity (MW) | |
| Coal ² | 5 | 603 | 542 | 543 | 20 | 751 | 735 | 747 | 87 | -232 | -189 | |
| Petroleum ³ | 54 | 184 | 177 | 177 | 78 | 243 | 214 | 225 | -467 | -414 | -557 | |
| Natural Gas ⁴ | 86 | 9,491 | 8,563 | 9,011 | 68 | 2,710 | 2,418 | 2,522 | -828 | -912 | -1,985 | |
| Other Gases ⁵ | | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 274 | 197 | 188 | |
| Nuclear | | | | | | | | | | 346 | 194 | |
| Hydroelectric | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 67 | 395 | 384 | |
| Other Renewables ⁶ | 129 | 2,872 | 2,847 | 2,855 | 12 | 54 | 49 | 51 | 157 | 111 | 50 | |
| Other ⁷ | | | · | · | 1 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 29 | 33 | 36 | |
| Total | 275 | 13,152 | 12,129 | 12,587 | 186 | 3,804 | 3,458 | 3,588 | -681 | -476 | -1,879 | |

¹ Generator re-ratings, re-powering, and revisions/corrections to previously reported data.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

² Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

³ Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Includes a small number of generators for which waste heat is the primary energy source.

⁵ Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁶ Wood, black liquor, other wood waste, municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, agriculture byproducts, other biomass, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic energy, and wind. ⁷ Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, tire-derived fuels and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Capacity by energy source is based on the capacity associated with the energy source reported as the most predominant (primary) one, where more than one energy source is associated with a generator. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Table 2.7.A. Capacity of Dispersed Generators by Technology Type, 2005 and 2006 (Count, Megawatts)

| Period | Internal Combustion | Combustion Turbine | Steam Turbine | Hydroelectric | c Wind and Other Total | | al |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Number of Generators | Capacity |
| 2004 2005 2006 | 3,369 4,292 6,469 | 210 334 339 | 552 126 156 | 26 2 2 | 2 13 8 | 11,123 11,373 9,536 | 4,156 4,766 7,037 |

Note: Dispersed generators are commercial and industrial generators which are not connected to the grid. They may be installed at or near a customer's site, or at other locations. They may be owned by either the customers of the distribution utility or by the utility. Other Technology includes generators for which technology is not specified.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 2.7.B. Capacity of Distributed Generators by Technology Type, 2005 and 2006 (Count, Megawatts)

| Period | Internal Combustion | Combustion Turbine | Steam Turbine | Hydroelectric | Wind and Other | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Number of Generators | Capacity |
| 2004 2005 ¹ 2006 | 2,169 4,024 3,625 | 1,028 1,917 1,299 | 1,086 1,831 2,580 | 1,003 998 806 | 137 994 1,078 | 5,863 17,371 5,044 | 5,423 9,766 9,641 |

Distributed generator data in 2005 include a significant number of generators reported by one respondent which may be for residential applications.

Note: Distributed generators are commercial and industrial generators which are connected to the grid. They may be installed at or near a customer's site, or at other locations. They may be owned by either the customers of the distribution utility or by the utility. Other Technology includes generators for which technology is not specified.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 2.7.C. Total Capacity of Dispersed and Distributed Generators by Technology Type, 2005 and 2006

(Count, Megawatts)

| Period | Combustion Tur | | Steam Turbine | Hydroelectric | Wind and Other | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Capacity | Number of Generators | Capacity |
| 2004 2005 ¹ 2006 | 5,538 8,316 10,094 | 1,238 2,251 1,638 | 1,638 1,957 2,736 | 1,029 1,000 808 | 139 1,007 1,086 | 16,986 28,744 14,580 | 9,579 14,532 16,678 |

¹ Distributed generator data in 2005 include a significant number of generators reported by one respondent which may be for residential applications.

Note: Dispersed and distributed generators are commercial and industrial generators. Dispersed generators are not connected to the grid. Distributed generators are connected to the grid. Both types of generators may be installed at or near a customer's site, or at other locations, and both types of generators may be owned by either the customers of the distribution utility or by the utility. Other Technology includes generators for which technology is not specified.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 2.8. Fuel Switching Capacity of Generators Reporting Natural Gas as the Primary Fuel, by Producer Type, 2006

(Megawatts, Percent)

| | Total Net Summer | Fuel-Switchable Part of Total | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Producer Type | Capacity of All Generators Reporting Natural Gas as the Primary Fuel | Net Summer Capacity of Natural Gas-Fired Generators Reporting the Ability to Switch to Petroleum Liquids ¹ | Fuel Switchable Capacity as Percent of Total | Maximum Achievable Net Summer Capacity Using Petroleum Liquids ¹ | Fuel-Switchable Net Summer Capacity Reporting No Regulatory Limits on Use of Petroleum Liquids ¹ | | |
| Electric Utility | 157,742 | 72,802 | 46.2 | 70,153 | 22,956 | | |
| Independent Power Producers | 184,196 | 41,408 | 22.5 | 40,733 | 8,102 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power, Electric Power ² | 30,031 | 6,408 | 21.3 | 6,420 | 697 | | |
| Electric Power Sector Subtotal | 371,969 | 120,618 | 32.4 | 117,307 | 31,755 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power, Commercial | 1,040 | 472 | 45.4 | 482 | 52 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power, Industrial | 15,285 | 1,033 | 6.8 | 957 | 225 | | |
| All Sectors | 388,294 | 122,124 | 31.5 | 118,746 | 32,031 | | |

Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil.

Table 2.9. Fuel Switching Capacity of Generators Reporting Petroleum Liquids as the Primary Fuel, by Producer Type, 2006

(Megawatts, Percent)

| | Total Net Summer | Fuel-Switchable Part of Total | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Producer Type | Capacity of All Generators Reporting Petroleum as the Primary Fuel ¹ | Net Summer Capacity of Petroleum-Fired Generators Reporting the Ability to Switch to Natural Gas | Fuel Switchable Capacity as Percent of Total | Maximum Achievable Net Summer Capacity Using Natural Gas | | |
| Electric Utility | 30,419 | 10,269 | 33.8 | 9,714 | | |
| Independent Power Producers | 25,384 | 11,669 | 46.0 | 9,842 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power Electric Power ² | 970 | 445 | 45.9 | 195 | | |
| Electric Power Sector Subtotal | 56,773 | 22,383 | 39.4 | 19,751 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power Commercial | 341 | 29 | 8.4 | 28 | | |
| Combined Heat and Power Industrial | 983 | 161 | 16.4 | 125 | | |
| All Sectors | 58,097 | 22,573 | 38.9 | 19,904 | | |

Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil.

² Electric Utility CHP plants are included in Electric Utilities.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

² Electric Utility CHP plants are included in Electric Utilities.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 2.10. Fuel-Switching Capacity: From Natural Gas to Petroleum Liquids, by Type of Prime Mover, 2006

(Count, Megawatts)

| Prime Mover Type | Number of Generators | Net Summer Capacity | Net Summer Capacity Reported as Having No Regulatory Limits on use of Petroleum Liquids ¹ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Steam Generator | 235 | 33,470 | 16,237 |
| Combined Cycle | 396 | 36,139 | 3,980 |
| Internal Combustion | 324 | 878 | 245 |
| Gas Turbine | 914 | 51,636 | 11,570 |
| All Fuel Switchable Prime Movers | 1,869 | 122,124 | 32,031 |

¹ Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 2.11. Fuel-Switching Capacity: From Natural Gas to Petroleum Liquids, by Year of Initial Commercial Operation, 2006

(Count, Megawatts)

| Year of Commercial Operation | Number of Generators | Net Summer Capacity | Net Summer Capacity Reported as Having No Regulatory Limits on use of Petroleum Liquids ¹ | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| pre-1970 | 414 | 18,227 | 9,355 | |
| 1970-1974 | 387 | 19,385 | 7,414 | |
| 1975-1979 | 115 | 10,422 | 4,606 | |
| 1980-1984 | 46 | 2,795 | 2,038 | |
| 1985-1989 | 122 | 3,312 | 282 | |
| 1990-1994 | 217 | 12,781 | 1,654 | |
| 1995-1999 | 140 | 9,835 | 2,260 | |
| 2000-2004 | 381 | 39,144 | 3,408 | |
| 2005-2006 | 47 | 6,223 | 1,014 | |
| Total | 1,869 | 122,124 | 32,031 | |

Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Table 2.12. Interconnection Cost and Capacity for New Generators, by Producer Type, 2005 and 2006

| Sector Units | | Nameplate Capacity (megawatts) | Cost (thousand dollars) ¹ |
|--|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2005 | | | |
| Total | 242 | 19,666 | 288,826 |
| Electric Utilities ² | 159 | 12,708 | 189,358 |
| Independent Power Producers ³ | 60 | 6,106 | 93,517 |
| Commercial ⁴ | 9 | 34 | 13 |
| Industrial ⁵ | 14 | 818 | 5,938 |
| 2006 | | | |
| Total | 275 | 13,152 | 251,953 |
| Electric Utilities ² | 113 | 6,706 | 94,574 |
| Independent Power Producers ³ | 137 | 6,265 | 149,086 |
| Commercial ⁴ | 18 | 67 | 1,836 |
| Industrial ⁵ | 7 | 114 | 6,457 |

¹ Cost is the total cost incurred for the direct, physical interconnection of generators that started commercial operation in the respective years. These generator-specific costs may include costs for transmission or distribution lines, transformers, protective devices, substations, switching stations and other equipment necessary for interconnection.

² Electric utility CHP plants are included in Electric Generators, Electric Utilities.

³ Includes only independent power producers' combined heat and power facilities.

⁴ Small number of commercial electricity-only plants included.

⁵ Small number of industrial electricity-only plants included.

Notes: • See Glossary reference for definitions. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Table 2.13. Interconnection Cost and Capacity for New Generators, by Grid Voltage Class, 2005 and 2006

| Voltage Class | Units | Nameplate Capacity (megawatts) | Cost (thousand dollars) ¹ |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2005 | | | |
| Гotal | 242 | 19,666 | 288,826 |
| Distribution (< 35 kV) | 76 | 236 | 18,552 |
| SubTransmission (35 kV - 138 kV) | 79 | 6,794 | 122,479 |
| Γransmission (> 138 kV) | 87 | 12,635 | 147,795 |
| 2006 | | | |
| Гotal | 275 | 13,152 | 251,953 |
| Distribution (< 35 kV) | 144 | 424 | 18,752 |
| SubTransmission (35 kV - 138 kV) | 56 | 4,102 | 76,905 |
| Transmission (> 138 kV) | 75 | 8,626 | 156,296 |

¹ Cost is the total cost incurred for the direct, physical interconnection of generators that started commercial operation in the respective years. These generator-specific costs may include costs for transmission or distribution lines, transformers, protective devices, substations, switching stations and other equipment necessary for interconnection.

Notes: • See Glossary reference for definitions. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding. Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

| Chapter 3. Demand | d, Capacity | Resources, and | Capacity | Margins |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------|

Table 3.1. Noncoincident Peak Load, Actual and Projected by North American Electric Reliability Council Region, 2002 through 2011

| North American Electric | | | Actual | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| Reliability Council Region | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| | | Sum | | | |
| ECAR ¹ | 102,996 | 98,487 | 95,300 | NA | NA |
| ERCOT | 56,248 | 59,996 | 58,531 | 60,210 | 62,339 |
| FRCC | 40,696 | 40,475 | 42,383 | 46,396 | 45,751 |
| MAAC ¹ | 55,569 | 53,566 | 52,049 | NA | NA |
| MAIN ¹ | 56,396 | 56,988 | 53,439 | NA | NA |
| MRO (U.S.) ² | 29,119 | 28,831 | 29,351 | 39,918 | 42,194 |
| VPCC (U.S.) | 56,012 | 55,018 | 52,549 | 58,960 | 63,241 |
| ReliabilityFirst ³ | NA | NA | NA | 190,200 | 191,920 |
| ERC | 158,767 | 153,110 | 157,615 | 190,705 | 199,052 |
| SPP | 39,688 | 40,367 | 40,106 | 41,727 | 42,882 |
| VECC (U.S.) | 119,074 | 122,537 | 123,136 | 130,760 | 142,096 |
| Contiguous U.S | 714,565 | 709,375 | 704,459 | 758,876 | 789,475 |
| - u | | Win | nter | | |
| CAR ¹ | 87,300 | 86,332 | 91,800 | NA | NA |
| ERCOT | 45,414 | 42,702 | 44,010 | 48,141 | 50,402 |
| FRCC | 45,635 | 36,841 | 44,839 | 42,657 | 42,526 |
| MAAC ¹ | 46,551 | 45,625 | 45,905 | NA | NA |
| MAIN ¹ | 42,412 | 41,719 | 42,929 | NA | NA |
| MRO (U.S.) ² | 23,645 | 24,134 | 24,526 | 33,748 | 34,677 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | 46,009 | 48,079 | 48,176 | 46,828 | 46,697 |
| ReliabilityFirst ³ | NA | NA | NA | 151,600 | 149,631 |
| SERC | 141,882 | 137,972 | 144,337 | 164,638 | 175,163 |
| SPP | 30,187 | 28,450 | 29,490 | 31,260 | 30,792 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 95,951 | 102,020 | 102,689 | 107,493 | 111,093 |
| Contiguous U.S | 604,986 | 593,874 | 618,701 | 626,365 | 640,981 |
| North American Electric | | | Projected | | |
| Reliability Council Region | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | | Sum | | | |
| ERCOT | 63,794 | 65,135 | 66,508 | 67,955 | 69,456 |
| RCC | 46,878 | 48,037 | 49,280 | 50,249 | 51,407 |
| MRO (U.S.) ² | 43,431 | 44,478 | 45.976 | 46,986 | 47,727 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | 60.807 | 61,756 | 62.795 | 63.769 | 64.776 |
| Reliability First ³ | 188,856 | 191,929 | 195,020 | 197,798 | 200,760 |
| SERC | 201,692 | 205,651 | 210.036 | 214,590 | 218,305 |
| SPP | 43.007 | 43,939 | 44.827 | 45.675 | 46.487 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 137,465 | 140,284 | 143,175 | 146,044 | 148,854 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 785,930 | 801,209 | 817,617 | 833,066 | 847,772 |
| ontiguous C.S | 705,750 | | 017,017 nter | 055,000 | 047,772 |
| RCOT | 47,163 | 48,243 | 49,362 | 50,326 | 51,047 |
| RCC | 49,526 | 50,737 | 51.673 | 52.780 | 53,872 |
| MRO (U.S.) ² | 35,495 | 36,655 | 37,642 | 38,389 | 38,929 |
| IPCC (U.S.) | 48,394 | 49,123 | 49,683 | 50,306 | 50,921 |
| Reliability <i>First</i> ³ | 151,597 | 153,388 | 155,281 | 157,336 | 159,159 |
| SERC | 178,337 | 181,746 | 185,414 | 187,778 | 191,008 |
| SPP | 30,801 | 31,428 | 32,099 | 32,713 | 33,281 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 110,073 | 111,785 | 114,066 | 115,928 | 117,534 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 651,386 | 663,105 | 675,220 | 685,556 | 695,751 |
| Contiguous C.S | 031,300 | 003,103 | 073,220 | 005,550 | 075,751 |

¹ ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN dissolved at the end of 2005. Utility membership joined other reliability regional councils. Also, see Footnote 3.

Notes: • Projected data are updated annually, so revision superscript is not used. • NERC Regional Council names may be found in the Glossary reference. • Represents an hour of a day during the associated peak period. • The summer peak period begins on June 1 and extends through September 30. • The winter peak period begins on December 1 and extends through the end of February of the following year • The MRO, SERC, and SPP regional boundaries were altered as a variety of utilities changed reliability organizations. The historical data series have not been adjusted. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program."

² Regional name has changed from Mid-Continent Area Power Pool to Midwest Reliability Organization.

³ ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RFC) came into existence on January 1, 2006, and submitted a consolidated filing covering the historical NERC regions of ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN. Many of the former utility members joined RFC.

NA = Not available.

Table 3.2. Net Internal Demand, Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American Electric Reliability Council Region, Summer, 1995 through 2006

| Region and Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | ECAR ¹ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | NA | NA | 95,300 | 98,487 | 101,251 | 100,235 | 98,651 | 94,072 | 92,359 | 91,103 | 88,573 | 85,643 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | NA | NA | 127,919 | 123,755 | 119,736 | 113,136 | 115,379 | 107,451 | 105,545 | 105,106 | 104,953 | 103,003 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | NA | NA | 25.5 | 20.4 | 15.4 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 16.9 |
| | | | | | ERCOT | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 62,669 | 59,060 | 58,531 | 59,282 | 55,833 | 55,106 | 53,649 | 51,697 | 50,254 | 47,746 | 45,636 | 44,990 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 71,156 | 66,724 | 73,850 | 74,764 | 76,849 | 70,797 | 69,622 | 65,423 | 59,788 | 55,771 | 55,230 | 55,074 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 11.9 | 11.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 27.3 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 21.0 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 18.3 |
| | | | | | FRCC | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 43,824 | 45,950 | 42,243 | 40,387 | 37,951 | 38,932 | 35,666 | 34,832 | 34,562 | 32,874 | 31,868 | 31,649 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 53,171 | 50,200 | 48,579 | 46,806 | 43,342 | 42,290 | 43,083 | 40,645 | 39,708 | 39,613 | 38,237 | 38,282 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) | 17.6 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| | | | | | $MAAC^{1}$ | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | NA | NA | 52,049 | 53,566 | 54,296 | 54,015 | 51,358 | 49,325 | 47,626 | 46,548 | 45,628 | 45,224 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | NA | NA | 66,167 | 65,897 | 63,619 | 59,533 | 60,679 | 57,831 | 55,511 | 56,155 | 56,774 | 56,881 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | NA | NA | 21.3 | 18.7 | 14.7 | 9.3 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 20.5 |
| | | | | | MAIN ¹ | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | NA | NA | 50,499 | 53,617 | 53,267 | 53,032 | 51,845 | 47,165 | 45,570 | 45,194 | 44,470 | 43,229 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | NA | NA | 65,677 | 67,410 | 67,025 | 65,950 | 64,170 | 55,984 | 52,722 | 52,160 | 52,880 | 52,112 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | NA | NA | 23.1 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 17.0 |
| N. I. I. P. 12 | 41.754 | 20.266 | 20.004 | | RO (U.S.) | | 20.006 | 20.606 | 20.766 | 20.221 | 27.200 | 27.407 |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 41,754 | 38,266 | 29,094 | 28,775 | 28,825 | 27,125 | 28,006 | 30,606 | 29,766 | 28,221 | 27,298 | 27,487 |
| Capacity Mercin (percent) ⁴ | 49,792 16.1 | 46,792 18.2 | 35,830 | 33,287 13.6 | 34,259 15.9 | 32,271 15.9 | 34,236 18.2 | 35,373 13.5 | 34,773 14.4 | 34,027 17.1 | 33,121 17.6 | 32,665 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 10.1 | 10.2 | 18.8 | | CC (U.S.) | | 10.2 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 15.9 |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 59.727 | 57,402 | 51,580 | 53,936 | 55.164 | 55,888 | 54.270 | 53,450 | 51,760 | 50.240 | 48,950 | 48,290 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 70,607 | 72,258 | 71,532 | 70,902 | 66,208 | 63,760 | 63,376 | 63,077 | 60,439 | 60,729 | 58,592 | 62,368 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 15.4 | 20.6 | 27.9 | 23.9 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 14.4 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 22.6 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) | 13.4 | 20.0 | 21.9 | | ability <i>Fi</i> | | 17,7 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 22.0 |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 179,600 | 190.200 | NA | NA NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 213,792 | 220,000 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 16.0 | 13.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | SERC | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 196,111 | 186,049 | 153,024 | 148,380 | 154,459 | 144,399 | 151,527 | 142,726 | 138,146 | 134,968 | 109,270 | 105,785 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 231,123 | 219,749 | 182,861 | 177,231 | 172,485 | 171,530 | 169,760 | 160,575 | 158,360 | 155,016 | 126,196 | 127,562 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 15.1 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 10.5 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 17.1 |
| | | | | | SPP | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 42,266 | 41,079 | 39,383 | 39,428 | 38,298 | 38,807 | 39,056 | 37,807 | 36,402 | 37,009 | 59,017 | 57,951 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 46,564 | 46,376 | 48,000 | 45,802 | 47,233 | 45,530 | 46,109 | 43,111 | 42,554 | 43,591 | 69,344 | 69,354 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 9.2 | 11.4 | 18.0 | 13.9 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 |
| | | | | WE | CC (U.S.) | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 134,157 | 128,464 | 121,205 | 120,894 | 117,032 | 107,294 | 116,913 | 112,177 | 111,641 | 104,486 | 101,728 | 99,612 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 169,950 | 160,026 | 155,455 | 150,277 | 142,624 | 124,193 | 141,640 | 136,274 | 135,270 | 135,687 | 135,049 | 130,180 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 21.1 | 19.7 | 22.0 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 13.6 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 23.5 |
| | | | | | guous U.S | | | | | | | |
| Net Internal Demand ² | 760,108 | 746,470 | 692,908 | 696,752 | 696,376 | 674,833 | 680,941 | 653,857 | 638,086 | 618,389 | 602,438 | 589,860 |
| Capacity Resources ³ | 906,155 | 882,125 | 875,870 | 856,131 | 833,380 | 788,990 | 808,054 | 765,744 | 744,670 | 737,855 | 730,376 | 727,481 |
| Capacity Margin (percent) ⁴ | 16.1 | 15.4 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 18.9 |

¹ ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN dissolved at the end of 2005. Utility membership joined other reliability regional councils. Also, see Footnote 6.

Notes: • NERC Regional Council names may be found in the Glossary reference. • Represents an hour of a day during the associated peak period. • The summer peak period begins on June 1 and extends through September 30. • The MRO, SERC, and SPP regional boundaries were altered as a variety of utilities changed reliability organizations. The historical data series have not been adjusted. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program."

² Net Internal Demand represent the system demand that is planned for by the electric power industry's reliability authority and is equal to Internal Demand less Direct Control Load Management and Interruptible Demand.

³ Capacity Resources: Utility- and IPP-owned generating capacity that is existing or in various stages of planning or construction, less inoperable capacity, plus planned capacity purchases from other resources, less planned capacity sales.

⁴ Capacity Margin is the amount of unused available capability of an electric power system at peak load as a percentage of capacity resources.

⁵ Regional name has changed from Mid-Continent Area Power Pool to Midwest Reliability Organization.

⁶ ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RFC) came into existence on January 1, 2006, and submitted a consolidated filing covering the historical NERC regions of ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN. Many of the former utility members joined RFC.

NA = Not available

Table 3.3. Net Internal Demand, Actual or Planned Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American Electric Reliability Council Region, Summer, 2006 through 2011

| North American Electric Reliability Council Region | Net Internal Demand ¹ | Capacity Resources ² | Capacity Margin (percent) ³ | Net Internal Demand ¹ | Capacity Resources ² | Capacity Margin (percent) ³ |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2006 | | | 2007 | |
| ERCOT | 62,669 | 71,156 | 11.9 | 64,010 | 71,510 | 10.5 |
| FRCC | 43,824 | 53,171 | 17.6 | 44,880 | 54,927 | 18.3 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | 41,754 | 49,792 | 16.1 | 42,787 | 49,722 | 13.9 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | 59,727 | 70,607 | 15.4 | 60,676 | 70,341 | 13.7 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | 179,600 | 213,792 | 16.0 | 182,500 | 215,296 | 15.2 |
| SERC | 196,111 | 231,123 | 15.1 | 200,073 | 230,489 | 13.2 |
| SPP | 42,266 | 46,564 | 9.2 | 43,196 | 47,758 | 9.6 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 134,157 | 169,950 | 21.1 | 136,804 | 173,695 | 21.2 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 760,108 | 906,155 | 16.1 | 774,926 | 913,738 | 15.2 |
| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | |
| ERCOT | 65,383 | 71,405 | 8.4 | 66,830 | 71,839 | 7.0 |
| FRCC | 46,033 | 58,408 | 21.2 | 46,930 | 61,084 | 23.2 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | 44,288 | 49,841 | 11.1 | 45,383 | 50,028 | 9.3 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | 61,715 | 70,671 | 12.7 | 62,689 | 70,320 | 10.9 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | 186,200 | 216,512 | 14.0 | 189,000 | 217,119 | 13.0 |
| SERC | 204,432 | 235,229 | 13.1 | 208,908 | 242,315 | 13.8 |
| SPP | 44,073 | 48,097 | 8.4 | 44,911 | 50,309 | 10.7 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 139,704 | 175,753 | 20.5 | 142,514 | 179,070 | 20.4 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 791,828 | 925,916 | 14.5 | 807,165 | 942,084 | 14.3 |
| | | 2010 | | | 2011 | |
| ERCOT | 68,331 | 72,553 | 5.8 | 69,608 | 73,317 | 5.1 |
| FRCC | 48,016 | 63,492 | 24.4 | 49,006 | 67,215 | 27.1 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | 46,118 | 50,445 | 8.6 | 47,036 | 50,868 | 7.5 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | 63,696 | 70,320 | 9.4 | 64,661 | 70,320 | 8.0 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | 191,900 | 217,734 | 11.9 | 194,200 | 217,815 | 10.8 |
| SERC | 212,603 | 246,919 | 13.9 | 216,726 | 251,507 | 13.8 |
| SPP | 45,711 | 51,544 | 11.3 | 46,463 | 52,491 | 11.5 |
| WECC (U.S.) | 145,237 | 180,214 | 19.4 | 147,896 | 180,126 | 17.9 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 821,612 | 953,221 | 13.8 | 835,596 | 963,659 | 13.3 |

¹ Net Internal Demand represent the system demand that is planned for by the electric power industry's reliability authority and is equal to Internal Demand less Direct Control Load Management and Interruptible Demand.

² Capacity Resources: Utility- and IPP-owned generating capacity that is existing or in various stages of planning or construction, less inoperable capacity, plus planned capacity purchases from other resources, less planned capacity sales.

³ Capacity Margin is the amount of unused available capability of an electric power system at peak load as a percentage of capacity resources.

⁴ Regional name has changed from Mid-Continent Area Power Pool to Midwest Reliability Organization.

⁵ ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RFC) came into existence on January 1, 2006, and submitted a consolidated filing covering the historical NERC regions of ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN. Many of the former utility members joined RFC.

Notes: • Actual data are final. • Projected data are updated annually, so revision superscript is not used. • Represents an hour of a day during the associated peak period. • The summer peak period begins on June 1 and extends through September 30. • The MRO, SERC, and SPP regional boundaries were altered as utilities changed reliability organizations. The historical data series have not been adjusted. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program."

Table 3.4. Net Internal Demand, Actual or Planned Capacity Resources, and Capacity Margins by North American Electric Reliability Council Region, Winter, 2006 through 2011

| North American Electric Reliability Council Region | Net Internal Demand ¹ | Capacity Resources ² | Capacity Margin (percent) ³ | Net Internal Demand ¹ | Capacity Resources ² | Capacity Margin (percent) ² |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2006/ 2007 | | | 2007/ 2008 | |
| ERCOT | . 46,038 | 71,451 | 35.6 | 47,118 | 74,286 | 36.6 |
| FRCC | | 56,896 | 19.2 | 47,112 | 59,246 | 20.5 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | . 34,582 | 46,959 | 26.4 | 35,736 | 47,999 | 25.5 |
| NPCC (U.S.) | . 48,394 | 76,110 | 36.4 | 49,123 | 75,947 | 35.3 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | . 147,800 | 220,930 | 33.1 | 149,700 | 222,542 | 32.7 |
| SERC | . 173,036 | 231,917 | 25.4 | 176,412 | 232,732 | 24.2 |
| SPP | . 30,469 | 47,199 | 35.4 | 31,096 | 47,855 | 35.0 |
| WECC (U.S.) | | 166,362 | 35.3 | 109,489 | 170,097 | 35.6 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 633,898 | 917,824 | 30.9 | 645,786 | 930,704 | 30.6 |
| | | 2008/ 2009 | | | 2009/ 2010 | |
| ERCOT | . 48,237 | 74,221 | 35.0 | 49,201 | 75,572 | 34.9 |
| FRCC | . 47,991 | 62,703 | 23.5 | 49,029 | 65,760 | 25.4 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | . 36,726 | 48,325 | 24.0 | 37,569 | 48,785 | 23.0 |
| NPCC (U.Ś.) | . 49,683 | 75,382 | 34.1 | 50,306 | 75,922 | 33.7 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | . 151,600 | 223,172 | 32.1 | 153,700 | 224,379 | 31.5 |
| SERC | . 180,072 | 233,256 | 22.8 | 182,480 | 237,419 | 23.1 |
| SPP | . 31,769 | 48,953 | 35.1 | 32,391 | 50,590 | 36.0 |
| WECC (U.S.) | . 111,742 | 172,096 | 35.1 | 113,694 | 174,846 | 35.0 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 657,820 | 938,108 | 29.9 | 668,370 | 953,273 | 29.9 |
| | | 2010/ 2011 | | | 2011/2012 | |
| ERCOT | . 49,922 | 76,372 | 34.6 | 51,257 | 76,392 | 32.9 |
| FRCC | 50,064 | 68,151 | 26.5 | 51,117 | 71,112 | 28.1 |
| MRO (U.S.) ⁴ | . 38,108 | 49,162 | 22.5 | 38,780 | 49,624 | 21.9 |
| NPCC (U.Ś.) | . 50,921 | 75,922 | 32.9 | 51,710 | 75,922 | 31.9 |
| ReliabilityFirst ⁵ | . 156,000 | 224,334 | 30.5 | 157,700 | 224,359 | 29.7 |
| SERC | | 242,897 | 23.6 | 188,346 | 246,507 | 23.6 |
| SPP | . 32,958 | 51,438 | 35.9 | 33,506 | 52,439 | 36.1 |
| WECC (U.S.) | . 115,225 | 176,124 | 34.6 | 116,888 | 176,389 | 33.7 |
| Contiguous U.S. | 678,859 | 964,400 | 29.6 | 689,304 | 972,744 | 29.1 |

¹ Net Internal Demand represent the system demand that is planned for by the electric power industry's reliability authority and is equal to Internal Demand less Direct Control Load Management and Interruptible Demand.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program."

² Capacity Resources: Utility- and IPP-owned generating capacity that is existing or in various stages of planning or construction, less inoperable capacity, plus planned capacity purchases from other resources, less planned capacity sales.

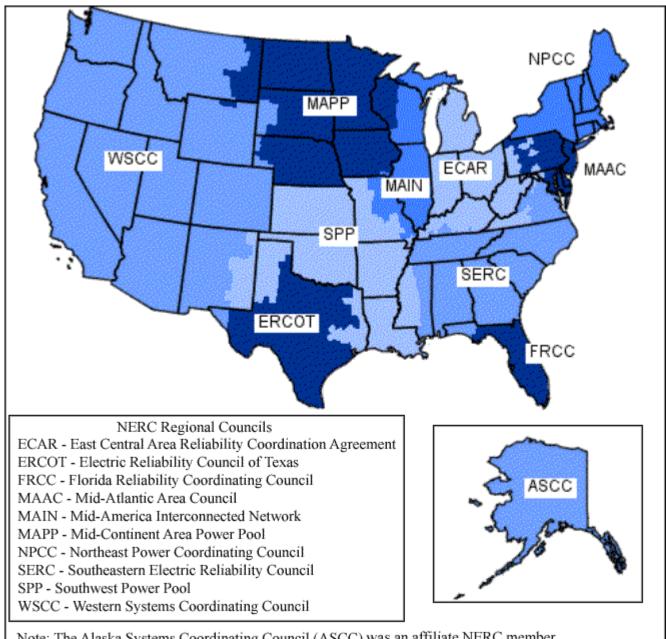
³ Capacity Margin is the amount of unused available capability of an electric power system at peak load as a percentage of capacity resources.

⁴ Regional name has changed from Mid-Continent Area Power Pool to Midwest Reliability Organization.

⁵ ReliabilityFirst Corporation (RFC) came into existence on January 1, 2006, and submitted a consolidated filing covering the historical NERC regions of ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN. Many of the former utility members joined RFC.

Notes: • Actual data are final. • Projected data are updated annually, so revision superscript is not used. • Represents an hour of a day during the associated peak period. • The winter peak period begins on December 1 and extends through the end of February of the following year. For example, winter 2004/2005 begins December 1, 2004, and extends to February 28, 2005 • The MRO, SERC, and SPP regional boundaries were altered as a variety of utilities changed reliability organizations. The historical data series have not been adjusted. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

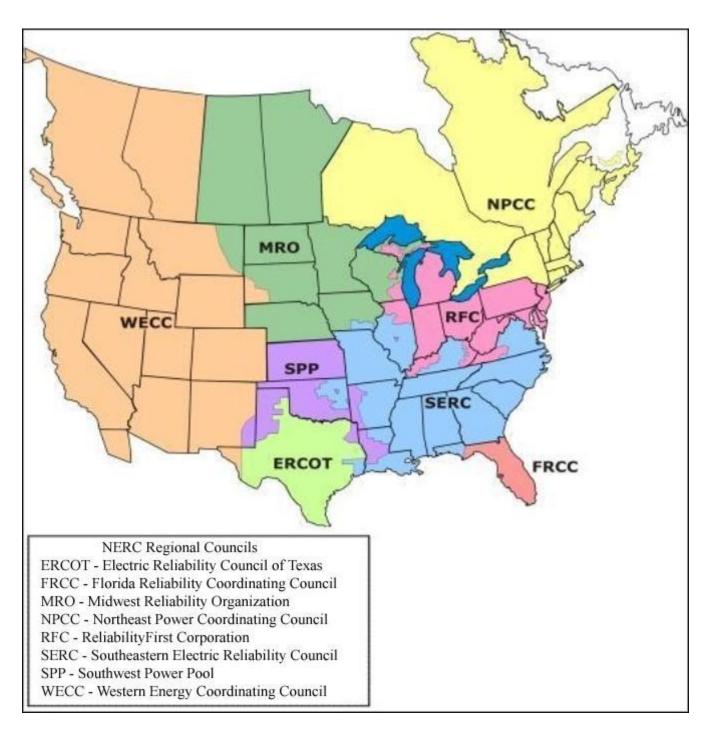
Figure 3.1 Historical North American Reliability Council Regions for the Contiguous U.S., 1996



Note: The Alaska Systems Coordinating Council (ASCC) was an affiliate NERC member.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels.

Figure 3.2 Consolidated North American Electric Reliability Council Regions, 2006



Source: North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

Chapter 4. Fuel

Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Electricity Generation by Type of Power Producer, 1995 **Table 4.1.** through 2006

| Type of Power Producer and Period | Coal (Thousand Tons) ¹ | Petroleum (Thousand Barrels) ² | Natural Gas (Thousand Mcf) | Other Gases (Million Btu) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total (All Sectors) | | (| (| (2 227 |
| 995 | 860,594 | 132,578 | 4,737,871 | 132,520 |
| 1996 | 907,209 | 144,626 | 4,312,458 | 158,560 |
| 997 | 931,949 | 159,715 | 4,564,770 | 119,412 |
| 998 | 946,295 | 222,640 | 5,081,384 | 124,988 |
| 999 | 949,802 | 207,871 | 5,321,984 | 126,387 |
| 000 | 994,933 | 195,228 | 5,691,481 | 125,971 |
| 001 | 972,691 | 216,672 | 5,832,305 | 97,308 |
| 002 | 987,583 | 168,597 | 6,126,062 | 131,230 |
| 03 | 1,014,058 | 206,653 | 5,616,135 | 156,306 |
| 04 | 1,026,018 | 209,508 | 6,116,574 | 186,796 |
| 05 | 1,045,878 | 211,256 | 6,486,761 | 176,906 |
| 06ectricity Generators, Electric Utilities | 1,035,346 | 115,370 | 6,869,624 | 181,081 |
| 95 | 829,007 | 105,956 | 3,196,507 | |
| 96 | 874,681 | 116,680 | 2,732,107 | |
| 97 | 900,361 | 132,147 | 2,968,453 | |
| 98 | 910,867 | 187,461 | 3,258,054 | |
| 99 | 894,120 | 151,868 | 3,113,419 | |
| 00 | 859,335 | 125,788 | 3,043,094 | |
| 01 | 806,269 | 133,456 | 2,686,287 | |
| 02 | 767,803 | 99,219 | 2,259,684 | 5,182 |
| 03 | 757,384 | 118,087 | 1,763,764 | 6,078 |
| 04 | 772,224 | 124,541 | 1,809,443 | 5,163 |
| 05 | 761,349 ^R | 118,874 ^R | 2,134,859 ^R | 91 |
| 06 | 753,390 | 71,624 | 2,478,396 | 358 |
| ectricity Generators, Independent Power Producers | | | | |
| 95 | 3,921 | 2,342 | 91,064 | 87 |
| 96 | 4,143 | 2,169 | 91,617 | 71 |
| 997 | 3,884 | 4,010 | 70,774 | 642 |
| 98 | 9,486 | 9,676 | 285,878 | 1,345 |
| 999 | 30,572 | 30,037 | 615,756 | 696 |
| 000 | 107,745 | 45,011 | 1,049,636 | 1,951 |
| 001 | 139,799 | 60,489 | 1,477,643 | 92 |
| 002 | 192,274 | 44,993 | 1,998,782 | 354 |
| 003 | 226,154 | 68,817 | 2,016,550 | 171 |
| 004 | 222,550 B | 63,060 _B | 2,332,092 | 86 |
| 005 | 254,291 ^R | 72,953 ^R | 2,457,412 ^R | 43 |
| 006 | 251,379 | 26,873 | 2,612,653 | 49 |
| ombined Heat and Power, Electric Power | 14,926 | 11,366 | 806,202 | 18,080 |
| 996 | 15,575 | 11,300 | 836,086 | 15,494 |
| 997 | 13,373 | 11,046 | 863,968 | 13,773 |
| 998 | 13,773 | 12,310 | 871,881 | 21,406 |
| 999 | 13,197 | 12,310 | 914,600 | 13,627 |
| 000 | 15,634 | 13,147 | 921,341 | 16,871 |
| 001 | 15,455 | 11,175 | 978,563 | 9,352 |
| 002 | 15,174 | 11,173 | 1,149,812 | 19,958 |
| 003 | 19,498 | 8,431 | 1,128,935 | 23,317 |
| 004 | 20,306 | 10,620 | 1,128,933 | 33,202 |
| 005 | 20,500 | 10,020 | 1,132,641 | 43,941 |
| 006 | 20,337 | 8,740 | 1,005,932 | 42,391 |
| ombined Heat and Power, Commercial | 20,331 | 0,710 | 1,003,732 | 12,371 |
| 95 | 569 | 649 | 42,700 | |
| 996 | 656 | 645 | 42,380 | * |
| 97 | 630 | 790 | 38,975 | 23 |
| 98 | 440 | 802 | 40,693 | 54 |
| 99 | 481 | 931 | 39,045 | * |
| 000 | 514 | 823 | 37,029 | * |
| 01 | 532 | 1,023 | 36,248 | * |
| 002 | 477 | 834 | 32,545 | * |
| 03 | 582 | 894 | 38,480 | |
| 004 | 602 | 1,188 | 45,883 | |
| 005 | 770 | 939 | 47,851 | |
| 06 | 743 | 481 | 48,384 | |
| mbined Heat and Power, Industrial | 10.171 | 12.265 | 601 205 | 111.252 |
| 95 | 12,171 | 12,265 | 601,397 | 114,353 |
| 96 | 12,153 | 13,813 | 610,268 | 142,995 |
| 997 | 12,311 | 11,723 | 622,599 | 104,974 |
| 998 | 11,728 | 12,392 | 624,878 | 102,183 |
| 999 | 11,432 | 12,595 | 639,165 | 112,064 |
| 000 | 11,706 | 10,459 | 640,381 | 107,149 |
| 001 | 10,636 | 10,530 | 653,565 | 87,864 |
| 002 | 11,855 | 11,608 | 685,239 | 105,737 |
| 003 | 10,440 | 10,424 | 668,407 | 126,739 |
| 004 | 10,337 | 10,100 | 764,828 | 148,345 |
| 005 | 8,969 | 8,392 | 713,999 | 132,831 |
| | 9,496 | 7,651 | 724,259 | 138,283 |

Includes anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coal. Waste and synthetic coal were included starting in 2002.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^{* =} Value is less than half of the smallest unit of measure.

R = Revised.

Note: See Glossary reference for definitions

Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Useful Thermal Output by Type of Combined Heat and **Table 4.2.** Power Producers, 1995 through 2006

| Toma of Domas Dec 3 | Coal | Petroleum | Natural Gas | Other Gases |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Type of Power Producer and Year | (Thousand Tons)1 | (Thousand Barrels) ² | (Thousand Mcf) | (Million Btu)3 |
| Total Combined Heat and Power | | | , , , | |
| 1995 | 20.418 | 25,562 | 834,382 | 180.895 |
| 1996 | 20,806 | 27,873 | 865,774 | 187,290 |
| 1997 | 21,005 | 28,802 | 868,569 | 187,680 |
| 1998 | 20,320 | 28,845 | 949,106 | 208,828 |
| 1999 | 20,373 | 26,822 | 982,958 | 223,713 |
| 2000 | 20,466 | 22,266 | 985,263 | 230.082 |
| 2001 | 18,944 | 18,268 | 898,286 | 166,161 |
| 2002 | 17,561 | 14,811 | 860,019 | 146,882 |
| | 17,720 | 17,939 | 721,267 | 137,837 |
| 2003 | | | | |
| 2004 | 18,779 | 19,856 | 610,105 | 167,273 |
| 2005 | 19,402 | 19,937 | 541,206 | 171,406 |
| 2006 | 18,437 | 15,636 | 549,335 | 160,048 |
| Electric Power ⁴ | 2.27/ | 2.794 | 1.42.752 | 5.420 |
| 1995 | 2,376 | 2,784 | 142,753 | 5,430 |
| 1996 | 2,520 | 2,424 | 147,091 | 4,912 |
| 1997 | 2,355 | 2,466 | 161,608 | 9,684 |
| 1998 | 2,493 | 1,322 | 172,471 | 6,329 |
| 1999 | 3,033 | 1,423 | 175,757 | 4,435 |
| 2000 | 3,107 | 1,412 | 192,253 | 6,641 |
| 2001 | 2,910 | 1,171 | 199,808 | 5,849 |
| 2002 | 2,255 | 841 | 263,619 | 7,448 |
| 2003 | 2,080 | 1,596 | 225,967 | 11,601 |
| 2004 | 1,189 | 277 | 157,900 | 20,054 |
| 2005 | 1,345 | 258 | 144,233 | 39,918 |
| 2006 | 1,529 | 127 | 125,119 | 21,745 |
| Commercial | | | | |
| 1995 | 850 | 596 | 34,964 | |
| 1996 | 1,005 | 601 | 40,075 | |
| 1997 | 1,108 | 794 | 47,941 | 25 |
| 1998 | 1.002 | 1,006 | 46,527 | 41 |
| 1999 | 1.009 | 682 | 44,991 | |
| 2000 | 1.034 | 792 | 47,844 | |
| 2001 | 916 | 809 | 42,407 | |
| 2002 | 929 | 416 | 41,430 | |
| 2003 | 1.234 | 555 | 19,973 | |
| 2004 | 1,315 | 821 | 26,189 | |
| 2005 | 1,515 | 691 | 27,364 | |
| 2006 | 1,131 | 453 | 33,877 | 1 |
| Industrial | 1,143 | 433 | 33,877 | |
| 1995 | 17,192 | 22,182 | 656,665 | 175,465 |
| 1996 | 17,192 | 24,848 | 678,608 | 182,378 |
| | | * | , | |
| 1997 | 17,542 | 25,541 | 659,021 | 177,971 |
| 1998 | 16,824 | 26,518 | 730,108 | 202,458 |
| 1999 | 16,330 | 24,718 | 762,210 | 219,278 |
| 2000 | 16,325 | 20,062 | 745,165 | 223,441 |
| 2001 | 15,119 | 16,287 | 656,071 | 160,312 |
| 2002 | 14,377 | 13,555 | 554,970 | 139,434 |
| 2003 | 14,406 | 15,788 | 475,327 | 126,236 |
| 2004 | 16,276 | 18,758 | 426,016 | 147,219 |
| 2005 | 16,906 | 18,987 | 369,609 | 131,488 |
| 2006 | 15,765 | 15,055 | 390,338 | 138,302 |

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

¹ Includes anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coal. Waste and synthetic coal were included starting in 2002.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

⁴ Electric utility CHP plants are included in Table 4.1 with Electric Generators, Electric Utilities.

Consumption of Fossil Fuels for Electricity Generation and for Useful Thermal Output, **Table 4.3.** 1995 through 2006

| Period | Coal (Thousand Tons) ¹ | Petroleum (Thousand Barrels) ² | Natural Gas (Thousand Mcf) | Other Gases (Million Btu) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total (All Sectors) | | () () () () () () () () | (| (1 11) |
| 1995 | 881,012 | 158,140 | 5,572,253 | 313,415 |
| 1996 | 928,015 | 172,499 | 5,178,232 | 345,850 |
| 1997 | 952,955 | 188,517 | 5,433,338 | 307,092 |
| 998 | 966,615 | 251,486 | 6,030,490 | 333,816 |
| 999 | 970,175 | 234,694 | 6,304,942 | 350,100 |
| 000 | 1,015,398 | 217,494 | 6,676,744 | 356,053 |
| 001 | 991,635 | 234,940 | 6,730,591 | 263,469 |
| 002 | 1,005,144 | 183,408 | 6,986,081 | 278,111 |
| 003 | 1.031.778 | 224,593 | 6,337,402 | 294,143 |
| 004 | 1,044,798 | 229,364 | 6,726,679 | 354,069 |
| 005 | 1,065,281 | 231,193 | 7,027,967 | 348,312 |
| 006 | 1,053,783 | 131,005 | 7,418,959 | 341,129 |
| ectricity Generators, Electric Utilities | -,,,,,,, | , | ,,,. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 995 | 829,007 | 105,956 | 3,196,507 | |
| 996 | 874,681 | 116,680 | 2,732,107 | |
| 997 | 900,361 | 132,147 | 2,968,453 | |
| 998 | 910,867 | 187,461 | 3,258,054 | |
| 999 | 894,120 | 151,868 | 3,113,419 | |
| 000 | 859,335 | 125,788 | 3,043,094 | |
| 001 | 806,269 | 133,456 | 2,686,287 | |
| 002 | 767,803 | 99,219 | 2,259,684 | 5,182 |
| | 767,803 757,384 | 118,087 | 1,763,764 | 5,182 6,078 |
| 003 | | | 1,809,443 | 5,163 |
| 004 | 772,224 | 124,541 | | |
| 005 | 761,349 ^R | 118,874 ^R | 2,134,859 ^R | 91 |
| 006 | 753,390 | 71,624 | 2,478,396 | 358 |
| ectricity Generators, Independent Power Producers | 3,921 | 2,342 | 91,064 | 87 |
| | | | | |
| 996 | 4,143 | 2,169 | 91,617 | 71 |
| 997 | 3,884 | 4,010 | 70,774 | 642 |
| 998 | 9,486 | 9,676 | 285,878 | 1,345 |
| 999 | 30,572 | 30,037 | 615,756 | 696 |
| 000 | 107,745 | 45,011 | 1,049,636 | 1,951 |
| 001 | 139,799 | 60,489 | 1,477,643 | 92 |
| 002 | 192,274 | 44,993 | 1,998,782 | 354 |
| 003 | 226,154 | 68,817 | 2,016,550 | 171 |
| 004 | 222,550 | 63,060 | 2,332,092 | 86 |
| .005 | 254,291 ^R | 72,953 ^R | 2,457,412 ^R | 43 |
| .006 | 251,379 | 26,873 | 2,612,653 | 49 |
| ombined Heat and Power, Electric Power | | | | |
| 995 | 17,302 | 14,149 | 948,954 | 23,510 |
| 996 | 18,096 | 13,744 | 983,177 | 20,406 |
| 997 | 17,118 | 13,512 | 1,025,575 | 23,457 |
| 998 | 16,266 | 13,632 | 1,044,352 | 27,735 |
| 999 | 16,230 | 13,864 | 1,090,356 | 18,062 |
| 000 | 18,741 | 14,559 | 1,113,595 | 23,512 |
| 001 | 18,365 | 12,346 | 1,178,371 | 15,201 |
| 002 | 17,430 | 12,783 | 1,413,431 | 27,406 |
| 003 | 21,578 | 10,028 | 1,354,901 | 34,918 |
| 004 | 21,494 | 10,897 | 1,322,228 | 53,256 |
| 005 | 21,494 | 10,357 | 1,276,874 | 83,858 ^R |
| | | | | |
| ombined Heat and Power, Commercial | 21,867 | 8,867 | 1,131,051 | 64,136 |
| 995 | 1,419 | 1,245 | 77,664 | |
| 996 | 1,660 | 1,245 | 82,455 | * |
| 997 | 1,738 | 1,584 | 86,915 | 48 |
| | | | | |
| 998 | 1,443 | 1,807 | 87,220 84,037 | 95 |
| 999 | 1,490 | 1,613 | 84,037 | * • |
| 000 | 1,547 | 1,615 | 84,874 | * |
| 001 | 1,448 | 1,832 | 78,655 | * |
| 002 | 1,405 | 1,250 | 73,975 | * |
| 003 | 1,816 | 1,449 | 58,453 | |
| 004 | 1,917 | 2,009 | 72,072 | |
| 005 | 1,922 | 1,630 | 75,215 | |
| 006 | 1,886 | 935 | 82,261 | 1 |
| ombined Heat and Power, Industrial | | | | |
| 995 | 29,363 | 34,448 | 1,258,063 | 289,818 |
| 996 | 29,434 | 38,661 | 1,288,876 | 325,373 |
| 997 | 29,853 | 37,265 | 1,281,620 | 282,945 |
| 998 | 28,553 | 38,910 | 1,354,986 | 304,641 |
| 999 | 27,763 | 37,312 | 1,401,374 | 331,342 |
| 000 | 28,031 | 30,520 | 1,385,546 | 330,590 |
| 001 | 25,755 | 26,817 | 1,309,636 | 248,176 |
| 002 | 26,232 | 25,163 | 1,240,209 | 245,171 |
| | | | | |
| 003 | 24,846 | 26,212 | 1,143,734 | 252,975 |
| 004 | 26,613 | 28,857 | 1,190,844 | 295,564 |
| 005 | 25,875 | 27,380 | 1,083,607 | 264,319 |
| 006 | 25,262 | 22,706 | 1,114,597 | 276,585 |

¹ Includes anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous and lignite coal. Waste and synthetic coal were included starting in 2002.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

^{* =} Value is less than half of the smallest unit of measure.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

Table 4.4. End-of-Year Stocks of Coal and Petroleum by Type of Producer, 1995 through 2006

| | Electric P | ower Sector | Electric U | J tilities | Independent Power Producers | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Period | Coal (Thousand Tons) ¹ | Petroleum (Thousand Barrels) ² | Coal (Thousand Tons) ¹ | Petroleum (Thousand Barrels) ² | Coal (Thousand Tons) ¹ | Petroleum (Thousand Barrels) ² | | |
| 1995 | 126,304 | 50,821 | 126,304 | 50,821 | NA | NA | | |
| 1996 | 114,623 | 48,146 | 114,623 | 48,146 | NA | NA | | |
| 1997 | 98,826 | 51,138 | 98,826 | 51,138 | NA | NA | | |
| 1998 | 120,501 | 56,591 | 120,501 | 56,591 | NA | NA | | |
| 1999 | 141,604 | 54,109 | 129,041 | 46,169 | 12,563 | 7,940 | | |
| 2000 | 102,296 | 40,932 | 90,115 | 30,502 | 12,180 | 10,430 | | |
| 2001 | 138,496 | 57,031 | 117,147 | 37,308 | 21,349 | 19,723 | | |
| 2002 | 141.714 | 52.490 | 116.952 | 31.243 | 24.761 | 21.247 | | |
| 2003 | 121,567 | 53,170 | 97,831 | 29,953 | 23,736 | 23,218 | | |
| 2004 | 106,669 | 51,434 | 84,917 | 32,281 | 21,751 | 19,153 | | |
| 2005 | 101,137 | 50,062 | 77,457 ^R | $31,400^{R}$ | 23,680 ^R | 18,661 ^R | | |
| 2006 | 140.964 | 51,583 | 110,277 | 32,082 | 30,688 | 19,502 | | |

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920 "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report;" and predecessor forms.

¹ Anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, lignite, and synthetic coal, excludes waste coal.
² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology). Data prior to 2005 includes small quantities of waste oil.

NA = Not available.

R = Revised.

Receipts, Average Cost, and Quality of Fossil Fuels for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 **Table 4.5.** through 2006

| | <u> </u> | Coa | l¹ | | | Petrol | leum² | | Natura | ıl Gas³ | All Fossil Fuels |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Period | Receipts | Averag | ge Cost | Avg. Sulfur | Receipts | Avera | ge Cost | Avg. Sulfur | Receipts | Average Cost | Average Cost |
| | (thousand tons) | (cents/ 106Btu) | (dollars/ ton) | Percent by Weight | (thousand barrels) | (cents/ 10 ⁶ Btu) | (dollars/ barrel) | Percent by Weight | (thousand Mcf) | (cents/ 10 ⁶ Btu) | (cents/ 10 ⁶ Btu) |
| 1995 | 826,860 | 132 | 27.01 | 1.08 | 89,908 | 257 | 16.10 | 1.21 | 3,023,327 | 198 | 145 |
| 1996 | 862,701 | 129 | 26.45 | 1.10 | 113,678 | 303 | 18.98 | 1.26 | 2,604,663 | 264 | 152 |
| 1997 | 880,588 | 127 | 26.16 | 1.11 | 128,749 | 273 | 17.18 | 1.37 | 2,764,734 | 276 | 152 |
| 1998 | 929,448 | 125 | 25.64 | 1.06 | 181,276 | 202 | 12.71 | 1.48 | 2,922,957 | 238 | 144 |
| 1999 | 908,232 | 122 | 24.72 | 1.01 | 145,939 | 236 | 14.81 | 1.51 | 2,809,455 | 257 | 144 |
| 2000 | 790,274 | 120 | 24.28 | .93 | 108,272 | 418 | 26.30 | 1.33 | 2,629,986 | 430 | 174 |
| 2001 | 762,815 | 123 | 24.68 | .89 | 124,618 | 369 | 23.20 | 1.42 | 2,148,924 | 449 | 173 |
| 2002 ⁴ | 884,287 | 125 | 25.52 | .94 | 120,851 | 334 | 20.77 | 1.64 | 5,607,737 | 356 | 152 |
| 2003 | 986,026 | 128 | 26.00 | .97 | 185,567 | 433 | 26.78 | 1.53 | 5,500,704 | 539 | 228 |
| 2004 | 1,002,032 | 136 | 27.42 | .97 | 186,655 | 429 | 26.56 | 1.66 | 5,734,054 | 596 | 248 |
| 2005 | 1,021,437 | 154 | 31.20 | .98 | 194,733 | 644 | 39.65 | 1.61 | 6,181,717 ^R | 821 | 325 ^R |
| 2006 | 1,079,943 | 169 | 34.09 | .97 | 100,965 | 623 | 37.66 | 2.31 | 6,675,246 | 694 | 302 |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

Table 4.6. Receipts and Quality of Coal Delivered for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 through 2006

| | Anthracite ¹ | | | F | Bituminou | \mathbf{S}^1 | Subbituminous | | | Lignite | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Period | Receipts (Thousand Tons) | Sulfur percent by weight | Ash percent by weight |
| 1995 | 857 | .53 | 37.4 | 432,586 | 1.60 | 10.2 | 316,195 | .39 | 6.7 | 77,222 | .99 | 14.0 |
| 1996 | 735 | .52 | 37.7 | 454,814 | 1.64 | 10.3 | 328,874 | .39 | 6.6 | 78,278 | .92 | 13.6 |
| 1997 | 751 | .53 | 36.7 | 466,104 | 1.65 | 10.5 | 336,805 | .40 | 6.7 | 76,928 | .98 | 13.8 |
| 1998 | 511 | .55 | 37.6 | 478,252 | 1.61 | 10.5 | 373,496 | .38 | 6.6 | 77,189 | .95 | 13.8 |
| 1999 | 137 | .64 | 37.8 | 444,399 | 1.57 | 10.2 | 386,271 | .38 | 6.6 | 77,425 | .90 | 14.2 |
| 2000 | 11 | .64 | 37.2 | 375,673 | 1.45 | 10.1 | 341,242 | .35 | 6.3 | 73,349 | .91 | 14.2 |
| 2001 | | | | 348,703 | 1.42 | 10.4 | 349,340 | .35 | 6.1 | 64,772 | .98 | 13.9 |
| 2002 ² | | | | 412,589 | 1.47 | 10.1 | 391,785 | .36 | 6.2 | 65,555 | .93 | 13.3 |
| 2003 | | | | 436,809 | 1.49 | 9.9 | 432,513 | .38 | 6.4 | 79,869 | 1.03 | 14.4 |
| 2004 | | | | 441,186 | 1.50 | 10.3 | 445,603 | .36 | 6.0 | 78,268 | 1.05 | 14.2 |
| 2005 | | | | 451,680 | 1.55 | 10.5 | 456,856 | .36 | 6.2 | 77,677 | 1.02 | 14.0 |
| 2006 | | | | 462,992 | 1.57 | 10.5 | 504,947 | .35 | 6.1 | 75,742 | .95 | 14.4 |

Beginning in 2001, anthracite coal receipts were no longer reported separately. From 2001 forward, all anthracite coal receipts have been combined with bituminous coal receipts.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Natural gas, including a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately. Natural gas values for 2001 forward do not include blast furnace gas or other

gas.

4 Beginning in 2002, data from the Form EIA-423 for independent power producers and combined heat and power producers are included in this table. Prior to 2002, these data were not collected; the data for 2001 and previous years include only data collected from electric utilities via the FERC Form 423. R = Revised.

Note: MCF equals 1,000 cubic feet. Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

² Beginning in 2002, data from the Form EIA-423 for independent power producers and combined heat and power producers are included in this table. Prior to 2002, these data were not collected; the data for 2001 and previous years include only data collected from electric utilities via the FERC Form 423.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report;" Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

Average Quality of Fossil Fuel Receipts for the Electric Power Industry, 1995 through **Table 4.7.**

| | <i>J</i> 00 | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| V | | Coal ¹ | | Petrol | eum² | Natural Gas³ |
| Year | Average Btu per Pound | Sulfur Percent by Weight | Ash Percent by Weight | Average Btu per Gallon | Sulfur Percent by Weight | Average Btu per Cubic Foot |
| 1995 | 10,248 | 1.08 | 9.23 | 149,371 | 1.21 | 1,019 |
| 1996 | 10,263 | 1.10 | 9.22 | 149,367 | 1.26 | 1,017 |
| 1997 | 10,275 | 1.11 | 9.36 | 149,838 | 1.37 | 1,019 |
| 1998 | 10,241 | 1.06 | 9.18 | 149,736 | 1.48 | 1,022 |
| 1999 | 10,163 | 1.01 | 9.01 | 149,407 | 1.51 | 1,019 |
| 2000 | 10,115 | .93 | 8.84 | 149,857 | 1.33 | 1,020 |
| 2001 | 10,200 | .89 | 8.80 | 147,857 | 1.42 | 1,020 |
| 20024 | 10,168 | .94 | 8.74 | 147,902 | 1.64 | 1,025 |
| 2003 | 10,137 | .97 | 8.98 | 147,086 | 1.53 | 1,030 |
| 2004 | 10,074 | .97 | 8.97 | 147,286 | 1.66 | 1,027 |
| 2005 | 10,107 | .98 | 9.02 | 146,481 | 1.61 | 1,028 |
| 2006 | 10,063 | .97 | 9.03 | 143,883 | 2.31 | 1,027 |

¹ Anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, lignite, waste coal, and synthetic coal.

² Distillate fuel oil (all diesel and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils), residual fuel oil (No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils and bunker C fuel oil), jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke (converted to liquid petroleum, see Technical Notes for conversion methodology), and waste oil.

Natural gas, including a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately. Natural gas values for 2001 forward do not include blast furnace gas or other

gas.

Beginning in 2002, data from the Form EIA-423 for independent power producers and combined heat and power producers are included in this table. Prior to 2002, these data were not

collected; the data for 2001 and previous years include only data collected from electric utilities via the FERC Form 423.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

Chapter 5. Emissions

Table 5.1. Emissions from Energy Consumption at Conventional Power Plants and Combined-Heatand-Power Plants, 1995 through 2006

(Thousand Metric Tons)

| Emission | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | 2,459,800 | 2,513,609 | 2,456,934 | 2,415,680 | 2,395,048 | 2,389,745 | 2,441,722 ^R | 2,338,660 ^R | 2,324,139 ^R | 2,232,709 ^R | 2,161,258 ^R | 2,083,509 ^R |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 9,524 | 10,340 | 10,309 | 10,646 | 10,881 | 11,174 | 11,297 | 12,444 | 12,509 | 13,520 | 12,906 | 11,896 |
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x) | 3,799 | 3,961 | 4,143 | 4,532 | 5,194 | 5,290 | 5,380 | 5,732 | 6,237 | 6,324 | 6,282 | 7,885 |

R = Revised

Notes: • See Appendix A, Technical Notes, for a description of the sources and methodology used to develop the emissions estimates. • CO₂ emissions for 1995 - 2000 have been revised to reflect the emission factors shown in Table A3.

Table 5.2. Number and Capacity of Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Generators with Environmental Equipment, 1995 through 2006

| Year | Flue Gas Desulfurization (Scrubbers) | | Particulate | e Collectors | Cooling | Towers | Total ¹ | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| icai | Number of Generators | Capacity ² (megawatts) | Number of Generators | Capacity ² (megawatts) | Number of Generators | Capacity ² (megawatts) | Number of Generators | Capacity ² (megawatts) | |
| 1995 | 178 | 84,677 | 1,134 | 351,198 | 471 | 165,295 | 1,295 | 375,691 | |
| 1996 | 182 | 85,842 | 1,134 | 352,154 | 477 | 166,749 | 1,299 | 377,144 | |
| 1997 | 183 | 86,605 | 1,133 | 352,068 | 480 | 166,886 | 1,301 | 377,195 | |
| 1998 | 186 | 87,783 | 1,130 | 351,790 | 474 | 166,896 | 1,294 | 377,117 | |
| 1999 | 192 | 89,666 | 1,148 | 353,480 | 505 | 175,520 | 1,343 | 387,192 | |
| 2000 | 192 | 89,675 | 1,141 | 352,727 | 505 | 175,520 | 1,336 | 386,438 | |
| 2001 | 236 | 97,988 | 1,273 | 360,762 | 616 | 189,396 | 1,485 | 390,821 | |
| 2002 | 243 | 98,673 | 1,256 | 359,338 | 670 | 200,670 | 1,522 | 401,341 | |
| 2003 | 246 | 99,567 | 1,244 | 358,009 | 695 | 210,928 | 1,546 | 409,954 | |
| 2004 | 248 | 101,492 | 1,217 | 355,782 | 732 | 214,989 | 1,536 | 409,769 | |
| 2005 | 248 | 101,648 | 1,216 | 355,599 | 730 | 217,646 | 1,535 | 411,840 | |
| 2006 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |

¹ Components are not additive since some generators are included in more than one category.

Notes: • These data are for plants with a fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 100 megawatts or more . • Data for Independent Power Producer and Combined Heat and Power plants are included beginning with 2001 data. • Beginning in 2001, data for plants with combustible renewable steam-electric capacity of 10 megawatts or more were also included. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Table 5.3. Average Flue Gas Desulfurization Costs, 1995 through 2006

| Year | Average Overhead & Maintenance Costs (mills per kilowatthour) ¹ | Average Installed Capital Costs (dollars per kilowatt) |
|------|---|--|
| 995 | 1.16 | 126.00 |
| 996 | 1.07 | 128.00 |
| 997 | 1.09 | 129.00 |
| 998 | 1.12 | 126.00 |
| 999 | 1.13 | 125.00 |
| 000 | .96 | 124.00 |
| 001 | 1.27 | 130.80 |
| 002 | 1.11 | 124.18 |
| 003 | 1.23 | 123.75 |
| 004 | 1.38 | 144.64 |
| 005 | 1.23 | 141.34 |
| 006 | NA | NA |

A mill is one tenth of one cent.

² Nameplate capacity

NA = Not available. Form EIA-767 data collection was suspended for data year 2006.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report."

NA = Not available. Form EIA-767 data collection was suspended for data year 2006.

Notes: • These data are for plants with a fossil-fueled steam-electric capacity of 100 megawatts or more. • Beginning in 2001, data for plants with combustible renewable steam-electric capacity of 10 megawatts or more were also included. • Data for Independent Power Producer and Combined Heat and Power plants are included beginning with 2001 data. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding

not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report."

Chapter 6. Trade

Table 6.1. Electric Power Industry - Electricity Purchases, 1995 through 2006

(Thousand Megawatthours)

| | | | | / | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| U.S. Total | 5,502,584 | 6,092,285 ^R | 6,569,628 ^R | 6,979,669 ^R | 8,754,807 ^R | 7,555,276 ^R | 2,345,540 | 2,039,969 | 2,020,622 | 1,966,447 | 1,797,720 | 1,617,715 |
| Electric Utilities | 2,605,315 | 2,760,043 | 2,725,694 | 2,610,525 | 2,620,712 | 3,045,854 | 2,250,382 | 1,949,574 | 1,927,198 | 1,878,099 | 1,694,192 | 1,528,068 |
| Energy-Only | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Providers | 2,793,288 | 3,250,298 | 3,741,410 | 4,264,102 | 6,050,159 | 4,412,064 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| IPP | 26,628 | 12,201 ^R | 24,258 ^R | 37,921 | 15,801 | 97,357 ¹ | 10,622 | 4,358 | 4,089 | 1,647 | 7,713 | 3,760 |
| CHP | 77,353 | 69,744 ^R | 78,267 ^R | 67,122 | 68,135 | NA | 84,536 | 86,037 | 89,334 | 86,701 | 95,814 | 85,887 |

¹ For 2001, CHP purchases are combined with IPP data above.

Notes: • Energy-only providers are wholesale power marketers. • IPP are independent power producers and CHP are combined heat and power producers. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding. • The data collection instrument was changed in 2001 to collect data at the corporate level, rather than the plant level. As a result, comparisons with data prior to 2001 and after 2001 should be done with caution.

Table 6.2. Electric Power Industry - Electricity Sales for Resale, 1995 through 2006

(Thousand Megawatthours)

| | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| U.S. Total | 5,493,473 | 6,071,659 ^R | 6,330,099 ^R | 6,920,954 ^R | 8,568,678 ^R | 7,345,319 ^R | 2,355,154 | 1,998,090 | 1,921,858 | 1,838,539 | 1,656,090 | 1,495,015 |
| Electric Utilities Energy-Only | 1,698,389 | 1,925,710 | 1,923,440 | 1,824,030 | 1,838,901 | 2,146,689 | 1,715,582 | 1,635,614 | 1,664,081 | 1,616,318 | 1,431,179 | 1,276,356 |
| Providers | 2,446,104 | 2,867,048 | 3,327,299 | 3,906,220 | 5,757,283 | 4,386,632 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| IPP | 1,321,342 | 1,252,796 ^R | 1,053,364 ^R | 1,156,796 | 943,531 | 811,998 ¹ | 611,150 | 335,122 | 228,617 | 192,299 | 194,361 | 187,453 |
| CHP | 27,638 | 26,105 ^R | 25,996 ^R | 33,909 | 28,963 | NA | 28,421 | 27,354 | 29,160 | 29,922 | 30,550 | 31,206 |

¹ For 2001, CHP sales are combined with IPP data above.

Table 6.3. Electric Power Industry - U.S. Electricity Imports from and Electricity Exports to Canada and Mexico, 1995 through 2006

(Megawatthours)

| | (====8:: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| Electricity Impor | ts and Exp | orts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 41,544,052 | 42,930,212 | 33,007,487 | 29,319,707 | 36,536,479 | 38,401,598 | 48,515,476 | 42,911,308 | 39,502,108 | 43,008,501 | 42,233,376 | 40,596,119 |
| Exports | 23,405,387 | 19,332,124 | 22,482,109 | 23,582,184 | 15,231,079 | 16,105,612 | 12,684,706 | 12,953,488 | 11,683,276 | 7,470,332 | 1,986,361 | 2,468,244 |
| Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports1 | 1,147,258 | 1,597,275 | 1,202,576 | 1,069,926 | 242,596 | 98,649 | 76,800 | 303,439 | 11,249 | 22,729 | 1,263,152 | 2,257,411 |
| Exports | 865,948 | 470,731 | 415,754 | 390,190 | 564,603 | 367,680 | 2,144,676 | 1,268,284 | 1,973,203 | 1,503,707 | 1,315,625 | 1,154,421 |
| Total Imports Total Exports | 42,691,310 24,271,335 | 44,527,487 19,802,855 | 34,210,063 22,897,863 | 30,389,633 23,972,374 | 36,779,077 15,795,681 | 38,500,247 16,473,292 | 48,592,276 14,829,382 | 43,214,747 14,221,772 | 39,513,357 13,656,479 | 43,031,230 8,974,039 | 43,496,528 3,301,986 | 42,853,530 3,622,665 |

¹ Includes contract terminations in 1997 and 2000.

NA = Not available.

R = Revised.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." For unregulated entities prior to 2001, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report - Nonutility," and predecessor forms.

NA = Not available.

R = Revised

Notes: • Energy-only providers are wholesale power marketers. • IPP are independent power producers and CHP are combined heat and power producers. • The data collection instrument was changed in 2001 to collect data at the corporate level, rather than the plant level. As a result, comparisons with data prior to 2001, and after 2001 should be done with caution. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." For unregulated entities prior to 2001, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report - Nonutility," and predecessor forms.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electric Export/Import Data," predecessor forms, and National Energy Board of Canada. For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator are used in combination with the Form OE-781R values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico.

Chapter 7. Retail Customers, Sales, and Revenue

Table 7.1. Number of Ultimate Customers Served by Sector, by Provider, 1995 through 2006 (Number)

| Period Residential Commercial Industrial Transportation Other All Sectors | | (Trumber) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1995 | Period | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Transportation | Other | All Sectors | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | Total Electr | ic Industry | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1995 | . 103.917.312 | 12.949.365 | 580.626 | NA | 882.422 | 118.329.725 | | | | |
| 1997 | 1996 | . 105.343.005 | 13.181.065 | 586.198 | NA | 893.884 | 120.004.152 | | | | |
| 1998 | 1997 | 107 065 589 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 1998 | 109 048 343 | | | | | | | | | |
| 111,717,711 | 1999 | 110.383.238 | | | | | | | | | |
| 114,890,240 | 2000 | 111.717.711 | | | | | | | | | |
| 116,622,037 15,333,700 601,744 NA 1,066,554 133,624,035 | 2001 | 114 890 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17,280,481 | 2002 | 116 622 037 | | | | | | | | | |
| 118,763,768 | 2003 | 117 280 481 | | | | | | | | | |
| 120,760,839 16,871,940 733,862 518 | 2004 | 118 763 768 | | | | | | | | | |
| 122,471,071 | 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pull-Service Providers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995. 103,917,312 12,949,365 580,626 NA 882,422 118,329,725 1996. 105,341,408 13,180,632 586,169 NA 893,884 120,002,093 1997. 107,033,338 13,540,374 562,972 NA 951,863 122,088,547 1998. 108,736,845 13,832,662 538,167 NA 932,838 124,040,512 1999. 109,817,057 13,663,937 527,329 NA 934,260 125,242,583 2000. 110,505,820 14,058,271 512,551 NA 953,756 126,030,398 2001. 112,472,629 14,364,578 553,280 NA 1,004,027 128,394,514 2002. 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 130,312,380 2003. 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004. 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,809 1997. 433 29 <td>2000</td> <td>. 122,4/1,0/1</td> <td>17,172,499</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>IVA</td> <td>140,405,705</td> | 2000 | . 122,4/1,0/1 | 17,172,499 | | | IVA | 140,405,705 | | | | |
| 1996. 105,341,408 13,180,632 586,169 NA 893,884 120,002,093 1997. 107,033,338 13,540,374 562,972 NA 951,863 122,088,547 1998. 108,736,845 13,832,662 538,167 NA 932,838 122,040,512 1999. 109,817,057 13,963,937 527,329 NA 934,260 125,242,583 2000. 110,505,820 14,058,271 512,551 NA 953,756 126,030,398 2001. 112,472,629 14,364,578 553,280 NA 1,004,027 128,394,514 2002. 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 130,312,380 2003. 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004. 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 135,579,192 2005. 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006. 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 0 34,502 | 1995 | 103 917 312 | 12 949 365 | | | 882 422 | 118 329 725 | | | | |
| 1997. 107,033,338 13,540,374 562,972 NA 951,863 122,088,547 1998. 108,736,845 13,832,662 538,167 NA 932,838 124,040,512 1999. 109,817,057 13,963,937 527,329 NA 934,260 125,242,583 2000. 110,505,820 14,058,271 512,551 NA 953,756 126,030,398 2001. 112,472,629 14,364,578 553,280 NA 1,004,027 128,394,514 2002. 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 133,312,380 2003. 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004. 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,579,192 2006. 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,597,802 1995. - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1996 | 105,317,312 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998. 108,736,845 13,832,662 538,167 NA 932,838 124,040,512 1999. 109,817,057 13,963,937 527,329 NA 934,260 125,242,583 2000. 110,505,820 14,058,271 512,551 NA 953,756 126,030,398 2001. 112,472,629 14,364,578 553,280 NA 1,004,027 128,394,514 2002. 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 130,312,380 2003. 115,029,545 16,161,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004. 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,221,766 2005. 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006. 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 0 32,579,192 1996. 1,597 433 29 NA 0 34,502 1998. 311,498 54,404 1,736 NA 0 367,638 1999. 566,181 | 1997 | 107 033 338 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 1998 | 108 736 845 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 110,505,820 14,058,271 512,551 NA 953,756 126,030,398 2001 112,472,629 14,364,578 553,280 NA 1,004,027 128,394,514 2002 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 130,312,380 2003 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,221,766 2005 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,097,802 Energy-Only Providers 1995 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112,472,629 | 2000 | 110 505 820 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 113,790,812 14,899,747 586,217 NA 1,035,604 130,312,380 2003 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,221,766 2005 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,097,802 Energy-Only Providers 1995 <t< td=""><td>2001</td><td>112 472 629</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 2001 | 112 472 629 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 115,029,545 16,136,616 695,616 1,042 NA 131,862,819 2004 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,221,766 2005 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,097,802 Energy-Only Providers 1995 -< | 2002 | 113 790 812 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 116,325,747 16,161,269 733,809 941 NA 133,221,766 2005 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 2006 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,097,802 Energy-Only Providers 1995 - </td <td>2003</td> <td>115,770,812</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 2003 | 115,770,812 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 118,469,928 16,389,549 719,219 496 NA 135,579,192 Energy-Only Providers 1995 - | 2004 | 116 325 747 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 120,677,627 16,673,766 745,645 764 NA 138,097,802 Energy-Only Providers 1995 - | 2005 | 110,323,747 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995. - <td>2000</td> <td>. 120,077,027</td> <td>10,073,700</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INA</td> <td>130,097,002</td> | 2000 | . 120,077,027 | 10,073,700 | | | INA | 130,097,002 | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1995 | . | | Energy-Om | • | | | | | | |
| 1997. 32.251 2.000 251 NA 0 34.502 1998. 311,498 54,404 1,736 NA 0 367,638 1999. 566,181 109,827 25,361 NA 1,051 702,420 2000. 1,211,891 290,796 14,003 NA 20,429 1,537,119 2001. 2,417,611 502,912 18,183 NA 26,019 2,964,725 2002. 2,831,225 433,953 15,527 NA 30,950 3,311,655 2003. 2,250,936 412,903 17,605 85 NA 2,681,529 2004. 2,438,021 445,514 13,791 84 NA 2,897,410 2005. 2,290,911 482,391 14,643 22 NA 2,787,967 | 1996 | . 1.597 | 433 | 29 | NA | 0 | 2.059 | | | | |
| 1998. 311,498 54,404 1,736 NA 0 367,638 1999. 566,181 109,827 25,361 NA 1,051 702,420 2000. 1,211,891 290,796 14,003 NA 20,429 1,537,119 2001. 2,417,611 502,912 18,183 NA 26,019 2,964,725 2002. 2,831,225 433,953 15,527 NA 30,950 3,311,655 2003. 2,250,936 412,903 17,605 85 NA 2,681,529 2004. 2,438,021 445,514 13,791 84 NA 2,897,410 2005. 2,290,911 482,391 14,643 22 NA 2,787,967 | 1997 | 32.251 | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1998 | 311 498 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 1999 | 566.181 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 2,417,611 502,912 18,183 NA 26,019 2,964,725 2002 2,831,225 433,953 15,527 NA 30,950 3,311,655 2003 2,250,936 412,903 17,605 85 NA 2,681,529 2004 2,438,021 445,514 13,791 84 NA 2,897,410 2005 2,290,911 482,391 14,643 22 NA 2,787,967 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 2,831,225 433,953 15,527 NA 30,950 3,311,655 2003 2,250,936 412,903 17,605 85 NA 2,681,529 2004 2,438,021 445,514 13,791 84 NA 2,897,410 2005 2,290,911 482,391 14,643 22 NA 2,787,967 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2002 | 2.831.225 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | | 498.733 | 13.959 | 27 | NA | 2,306,163 | | | | |

¹ Pursuant to applicable Texas statutes establishing competitive electricity markets within the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, all customers served by Retail Energy Providers must be provided fully-bundled energy and delivery services, so they are included under "Full-Service Providers."

NA = Not available. Note: See Technical Notes reference for definitions.

Figure 7.1. U.S. Electric Industry Total Ultimate Customers by State, 2006

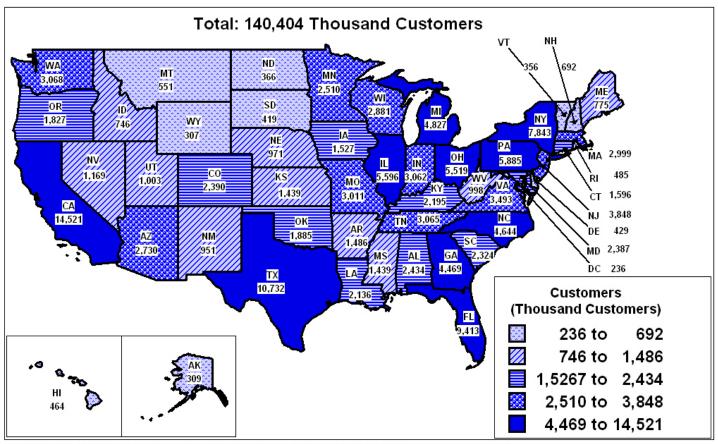


Table 7.2. Retail Sales and Direct Use of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by Sector, by Provider, 1995 through 2006

(Megawatthours)

| | | | Sale | es | | | | Total |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Period | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Trans- portation | Other | Total | Direct Use ¹ | End Use |
| | | | | Total Elect | ric Industry | | | |
| 1995 | 1,042,501,471 | 862,684,775 | 1,012,693,350 | NA | 95,406,993 | 3,013,286,589 | 150,676,540 | 3,163,963,129 |
| 1996 | 1,082,511,751 | 887,445,174 | 1,033,631,379 | NA | 97,538,719 | 3,101,127,023 | 152,638,016 | 3,253,765,039 |
| 1997 | 1,075,880,098 | 928,632,774 | 1,038,196,892 | NA | 102,900,664 | 3,145,610,428 | 156,238,898 | 3,301,849,326 |
| 1998 | | 979,400,928 | 1,051,203,115 | NA | 103,517,589 | 3,264,230,752 | 160,865,884 | 3,425,096,636 |
| 1999 | | 1,001,995,720 | 1,058,216,608 | NA | 106,951,684 | 3,312,087,081 | 171,629,285 | 3,483,716,366 |
| 2000 | 1,192,446,491 | 1,055,232,090 | 1,064,239,393 | NA | 109,496,292 | 3,421,414,266 | 170,942,509 | 3,592,356,775 |
| 2001 | 1,201,606,593 | 1,083,068,516 | 996,609,310 | NA | 113,173,685 | 3,394,458,104 | 162,648,615 | 3,557,106,719 |
| 2002 | | 1,104,496,607 | 990,237,631 | NA | 105,551,904 | 3,465,466,011 | 166,184,296 | 3,631,650,307 |
| 2003 | | 1,198,727,601 | 1,012,373,247 | 6,809,728 | NA | 3,493,734,486 | 168,294,526 | 3,662,029,012 |
| 2004 | 1,291,981,578 | 1,230,424,731 | 1,017,849,532 | 7,223,642 | NA | 3,547,479,483 | 168,470,002 | 3,715,949,485 |
| 2005 | | 1,275,079,020 | 1,019,156,065 | 7,506,321 | NA | 3,660,968,513 | 150,015,531 ^R | 3,810,984,044 ^R |
| 2006 | 1,351,520,036 | 1,299,743,695 | 1,011,297,566 | 7,357,543 | NA | 3,669,918,840 | 146,926,612 | 3,816,845,452 |
| | | | | Full-Servic | e Providers ² | | | |
| 1995 | 1,042,501,471 | 862,684,775 | 1,012,693,350 | NA | 95,406,993 | 3,013,286,589 | NA | 3,013,286,589 |
| 1996 | 1,082,490,541 | 887,424,657 | 1,030,356,028 | NA | 97,538,719 | 3,097,809,945 | NA | 3,097,809,945 |
| 1997 | 1,075,766,590 | 928,440,265 | 1,032,653,445 | NA | 102,900,664 | 3,139,760,964 | NA | 3,139,760,964 |
| 1998 | | 968,528,009 | 1,040,037,873 | NA | 103,517,589 | 3,239,818,459 | NA | 3,239,818,459 |
| 1999 | | 970,600,943 | 1,017,783,037 | NA | 106,754,043 | 3,235,899,039 | NA | 3,235,899,039 |
| 2000 | | 1,000,865,367 | 1,017,722,945 | NA | 107,824,323 | 3,309,550,064 | NA | 3,309,550,064 |
| 2001 | 1,188,219,590 | 1,037,998,484 | 961,812,417 | NA | 108,632,086 | 3,296,662,577 | NA | 3,296,662,577 |
| 2002 | | 1,036,366,268 | 937,138,192 | NA | 102,238,786 | 3,324,092,704 | NA | 3,324,092,704 |
| | 1,257,766,998 | 1,112,206,121 | 931,661,404 | 3,315,043 | NA | 3,304,949,566 | NA | 3,304,949,566 |
| 2004 | 1,272,237,425 | 1,116,497,417 | 933,529,502 | 3,188,466 | NA | 3,325,452,810 | NA | 3,325,452,810 |
| 2005 | 1,339,568,275 | 1,151,327,861 | 929,675,932 | 3,341,814 | NA | 3,423,913,882 | NA | 3,423,913,882 |
| 2006 | 1,337,837,993 | 1,170,661,399 | 939,194,648 | 3,040,062 | NA | 3,450,734,102 | NA | 3,450,734,102 |
| | | | | Energy-On | ly Providers | | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 21,210 | 20,517 | 3,275,351 | NA | 0 | 3,317,078 | NA | 3,317,078 |
| 1997 | | 192,509 | 5,543,447 | NA | 0 | 5,849,464 | NA | 5,849,464 |
| 1998 | | 10,872,919 | 11,165,242 | NA | 0 | 24,412,293 | NA | 24,412,293 |
| 1999 | | 31,394,777 | 40,433,571 | NA | 197,641 | 76,188,042 | NA | 76,188,042 |
| 2000 | | 54,366,723 | 46,516,448 | NA | 1,671,969 | 111,864,202 | NA | 111,864,202 |
| 2001 | | 45,070,032 | 34,796,893 | NA | 4,541,599 | 97,795,527 | NA | 97,795,527 |
| 2002 | | 68,130,339 | 53,099,439 | NA | 3,313,118 | 141,373,307 | NA | 141,373,307 |
| 2003 | | 86,521,480 | 80,711,843 | 3,494,685 | NA | 188,784,920 | NA | 188,784,920 |
| 2004 | | 113,927,314 | 84,320,030 | 4,035,176 | NA | 222,026,673 | NA | 222,026,673 |
| 2005 | | 123,751,159 | 89,480,133 | 4,164,507 | NA | 237,054,631 | NA | 237,054,631 |
| 2006 | 13,682,043 | 129,082,296 | 72,102,918 | 4,317,481 | NA | 219,184,738 | NA | 219,184,738 |

¹ Direct Use represents commercial and industrial facility use of onsite net electricity generation; and electricity sales or transfers to adjacent or co-located facilities for which revenue information is not available.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report;" Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

information is not available.

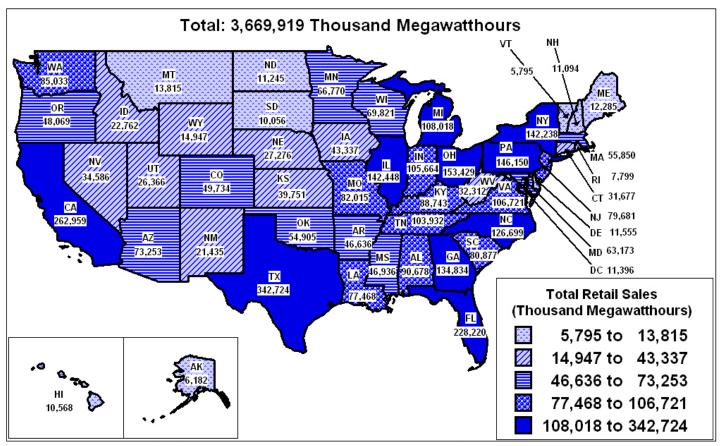
² Pursuant to applicable Texas statutes establishing competitive electricity markets within the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, all customers served by Retail Energy Providers must be provided fully-bundled energy and delivery services, so are included under "Full-Service Providers."

NA = Not available.

R = Revised.

Note: See Technical Notes reference for definitions.

Figure 7.2. U.S. Electric Industry Total Retail Sales by State, 2006



Revenue from Retail Sales of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by Sector, by Provider, **Table 7.3.** 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| Period | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Transportation | Other | All Sectors |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | Total Electri | | | |
| 1995 | 87,610 | 66,365 | 47,175 | NA | 6,567 | 207,717 |
| 1996 | | 67,829 | 47,536 | NA | 6,741 | 212,609 |
| 1997 | | 70,497 | 47,023 | NA | 7,110 | 215,334 |
| 1998 | 93,360 | 72,575 | 47,050 | NA | 6,863 | 219,848 |
| 1999 | 93,483 | 72,771 | 46,846 | NA | 6,796 | 219,896 |
| 2000 | | 78,405 | 49,369 | NA | 7,179 | 233,163 |
| 2001 | | 85,741 | 50,293 | NA NA | 8,151 | 247,343 |
| 2002 | | 87,117 96.263 | 48,336 51.741 | 514 | 7,124 NA | 249,411 259.767 |
| 2003 2004 | | 100.546 | 53,477 | 519 | NA NA | 270.119 |
| 2005 | | 110,522 | 58,445 | 643 | NA NA | 298,003 |
| 2006 | | 122,914 | 62.308 | 702 | NA NA | 326,506 |
| 2000 | 140,382 | 122,914 | Full-Service | | INA | 320,300 |
| 1995 | 87,610 | 66,365 | 47.175 | NA | 6,567 | 207,717 |
| 1996 | 90,501 | 67,827 | 47,385 | NA | 6,741 | 212,455 |
| 1997 | | 70.482 | 46.772 | NA | 7.110 | 215.059 |
| 1998 | | 71,769 | 46,550 | NA | 6.863 | 218.346 |
| 1999 | 93,142 | 70,492 | 45,056 | NA | 6,783 | 215,473 |
| 2000 | | 73,704 | 46.465 | NA | 6,988 | 224.243 |
| 2001 | | 81,385 | 48,182 | NA | 7,766 | 238,874 |
| 2002 | | 80,573 | 44.826 | NA | 6.803 | 237.014 |
| 2003 | | 87,764 | 46,686 | 226 | NA | 243,841 |
| 2004 | | 89,597 | 47,993 | 238 | NA | 251,134 |
| 2005 | 125,983 | 97,405 | 52,113 | 249 | NA | 275,749 |
| 2006 | 138,608 | 107,432 | 56,385 | 257 | NA | 302,683 |
| | | | Energy-Only | Providers ² | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | 2 | 151 | NA | 0 | 154 |
| 1997 | | 15 | 251 | NA | 0 | 275 |
| 1998 | 196 | 806 | 500 | NA | 0 | 1,502 |
| 1999 | 340 | 2,279 | 1,791 | NA | 13 | 4,423 |
| 2000 | 530 | 3,175 | 2,374 | NA | 75 | 6,153 |
| 2001 | | 2,806 | 1,632 | NA | 237 | 5,390 |
| 2002 | | 3,989 | 2,408 | NA 215 | 143 | 7,454 |
| 2003 | | 5,210 6,859 | 3,605 3,881 | 215 201 | NA NA | 10,011 12.027 |
| | | 6,859 8,844 | 3,881 4.749 | 308 | NA NA | |
| 2005 | | 8,844 10,792 | 4,749 4.510 | 308 356 | NA NA | 15,186 16,784 |
| 2006 | 1,12/ | 10,792 | Delivery-On | | INA | 10,/64 |
| 1005 | | | Delivery-Of | ny Service | | |
| 1995 1996 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | - |
| 1998 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 1.527 | 531 | NA | 116 | 2.767 |
| 2001 | | 1.551 | 479 | NA | 147 | 3.080 |
| 2002 | | 2,556 | 1,102 | NA | 178 | 4,942 |
| 2003 | | 3,289 | 1,450 | 72 | NA | 5,915 |
| 2004 | | 4,090 | 1,603 | 79 | NA | 6,958 |
| 2005 | 1,125 | 4,273 | 1,584 | 86 | NA | 7,068 |
| 2006 | 847 | 4,690 | 1,412 | 90 | NA | 7,040 |

¹ Pursuant to applicable Texas statutes establishing competitive electricity markets within the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, all customers served by Retail Energy Providers must be provided fully-bundled energy and delivery services, so are included under "Full-Service Providers." 2 From 1996 to 1999, revenue was estimated based on retail sales reported on the Form EIA-861.

Notes: • See Technical Notes reference for definitions. • For historical data, see the State of California discussion in Technical Notes. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Figure 7.3. U.S. Electric Industry Total Revenues by State, 2006

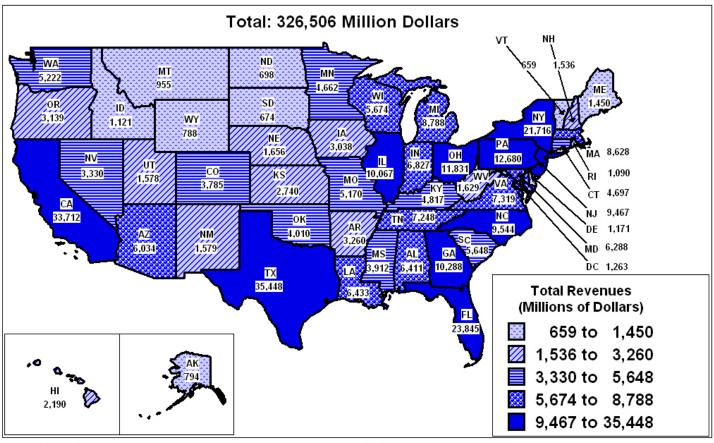


Table 7.4. Average Retail Price of Electricity to Ultimate Customers by End-Use Sector, 1995 through 2006

(Cents per kilowatthour)

| Period | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Transportation | Other | All Sectors |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Total Electric | | | |
| 1995 | 8.40 | 7.69 | 4.66 | NA | 6.88 | 6.89 |
| 1996 | 8.36 | 7.64 | 4.60 | NA | 6.91 | 6.86 |
| 1997 | 8.43 | 7.59 | 4.53 | NA | 6.91 | 6.85 |
| 1998 | 8.26 | 7.41 | 4.48 | NA | 6.63 | 6.74 |
| 1999 | 8.16 8.24 | 7.26 7.43 | 4.43 4.64 | NA NA | 6.35 6.56 | 6.64 6.81 |
| 2000 | 8.24 8.58 | 7.43 7.92 | 4.64 5.05 | NA NA | 7.20 | 7.29 |
| 2002 | 8.44 | 7.89 | 4.88 | NA NA | 6.75 | 7.29 |
| 2003 | 8.72 | 8.03 | 5.11 | 7.54 | NA | 7.44 |
| 2004 | 8.95 | 8.17 | 5.25 | 7.18 | NA NA | 7.61 |
| 2005 | 9.45 | 8.67 | 5.73 | 8.57 | NA | 8.14 |
| 2006 | 10.40 | 9.46 | 6.16 | 9.54 | NA | 8.90 |
| | | | Full-Service F | | | |
| 1995 | 8.40 | 7.69 | 4.66 | NA | 6.88 | 6.89 |
| 1996 | 8.36 | 7.64 | 4.60 | NA | 6.91 | 6.86 |
| 1997 | 8.43 | 7.59 | 4.53 | NA | 6.91 | 6.85 |
| 1998 | 8.26 | 7.41 | 4.48 | NA | 6.63 | 6.74 |
| 1999 | 8.16 | 7.26 | 4.43 | NA | 6.35 | 6.66 |
| 2000 | 8.21 | 7.36 | 4.57 | NA | 6.48 | 6.78 |
| 2001 | 8.55 | 7.84 | 5.01 | NA | 7.15 | 7.25 |
| 2002 | 8.40 | 7.77 7.89 | 4.78 | NA (82 | 6.65 | 7.13 |
| 2003 | 8.68 8.91 | 7.89 8.02 | 5.01 5.14 | 6.82 7.47 | NA NA | 7.38 7.55 |
| | 9.40 | 8.46 | 5.14 | 7.47 | NA NA | 8.05 |
| 2005 2006 | 10.36 | 9.18 | 6.00 | 8.44 | NA NA | 8.03 8.77 |
| 2000 | 10.50 | 7.10 | Energy-Only l | | 1471 | 0.77 |
| 1995 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 8.36 | 7.64 | 4.60 | NA | | 6.86 |
| 1997 | 8.43 | 7.59 | 4.53 | NA | | 6.85 |
| 1998 | 8.26 | 7.41 | 4.48 | NA | | 6.74 |
| 1999 | 8.16 | 7.26 | 4.43 | NA | 6.35 | 6.66 |
| 2000 | 12.07 | 8.65 | 6.24 | NA | 11.42 | 7.97 |
| 2001 | 5.34 | 6.22 | 4.69 | NA | 5.23 | 5.51 |
| 2002 | 5.43 | 5.86 | 4.53 | NA | 4.30 | 5.27 |
| 2003 | 5.43 | 6.02 | 4.47 | 6.16 | NA | 5.30 |
| 2004 | 5.50 | 6.02 | 4.60 | 4.99 | NA | 5.42 |
| 2005 2006 | 6.54 8.23 | 7.15 8.36 | 5.31 6.25 | 7.40 8.24 | NA NA | 6.41 7.66 |
| 2000 | 6.23 | 0.30 | Delivery-Onl | | INA | 7.00 |
| 1995 | | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | |
| 1998 | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 2.44 | 1.26 | | 2.24 | 2.15 |
| 2001 | 6.74 | 3.44 | 1.38 | | 3.24 | 3.15 |
| 2002 | 6.57 | 3.75 | 2.08 | 2.07 | 5.39 | 3.50 |
| 2003 | 6.11 | 3.80 3.59 | 1.80 1.90 | 2.07 1.96 | NIA | 3.13 3.13 |
| 2004 | 6.00 | | | | NA NA | |
| 2005 | 5.72 6.19 | 3.45 3.63 | 1.77 1.96 | 2.07 2.08 | NA NA | 2.98 3.21 |
| 2006 | 0.19 | 3.03 | 1.90 | 2.08 | INA | 3.41 |

¹ Pursuant to applicable Texas statutes establishing competitive electricity markets within the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, all customers served by Retail Energy Providers must be provided fully-bundled energy and delivery services, so are included under "Full-Service Providers"

be provided fully-bundled energy and delivery services, so are included under "Full-Service Providers." ² From 1996 to 1999, average revenue was estimated based on retail sales reported on the Form EIA-861.

NA = Not available.

Note: See Glossary reference for definitions.

Figure 7.4. Average Retail Price of Electricity by State, 2006

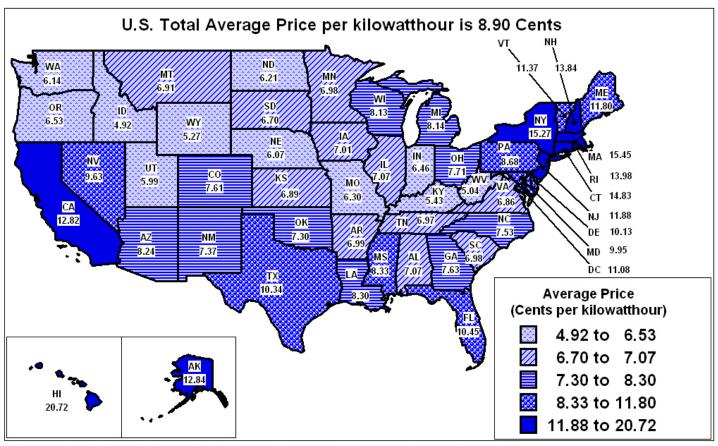


Figure 7.5. Average Residential Price of Electricity by State, 2006

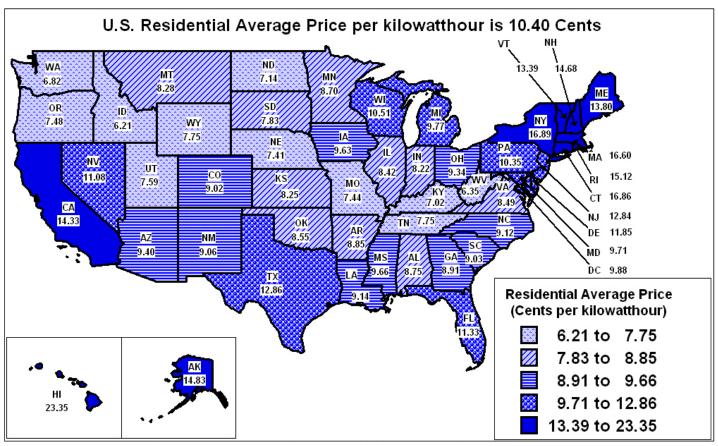


Figure 7.6. Average Commercial Price of Electricity by State, 2006

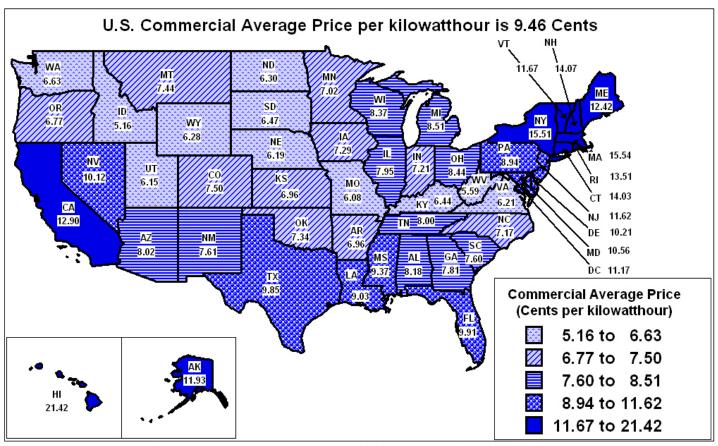


Figure 7.7. Average Industrial Price of Electricity by State, 2006

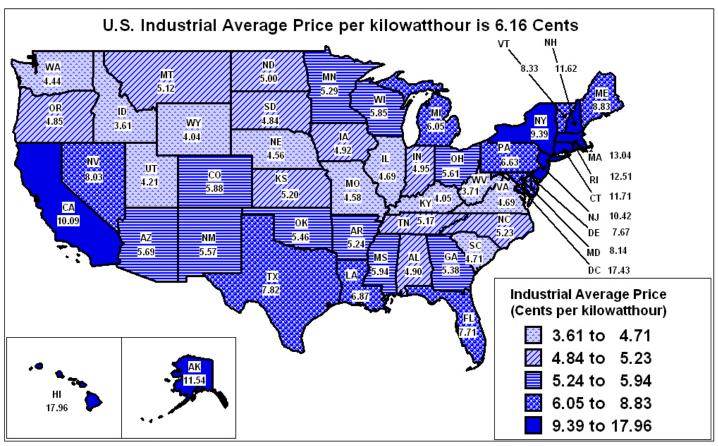


Table 7.5. Net Metering and Green Pricing Customers by End Use Sector, 2002 - 2006

| Year | | Green Pricing | | | Net Metering | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| | Residential | Non Residential | Total | Residential | Non Residential | Total | | |
| 2002 | 688,069 | 23,481 | 711,550 | 3,559 | 913 | 4,472 | | |
| 2003 | 819,579 | 57,547 | 877,126 | 5,870 | 943 | 6,813 | | |
| 2004 | 864,794 | 63,539 | 928,333 | 14,114 | 1,712 | 15,826 | | |
| 2005 | 871,774 | 70,998 | 942,772 | 19,244 | 1,902 | 21,146 | | |
| 2006 | 609,213 | 35,954 | 645,167 | 31,323 | 3,146 | 34,469 | | |

Notes: • Green Pricing programs allow electricity customers the opportunity to purchase electricity generated from renewable resources, thereby encouraging renewable energy development. Renewable resources include solar, wind, geothermal, hydroelectric power, and wood. • Net Metering arrangements permit facilities and residences (using a meter that reads inflows and outflows of electricity) to sell any excess power generated over its load requirement back to the distributor to offset consumption.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Chapter 8. Revenue and Expense Statistics

Table 8.1. Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Investor-Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Utility Operating Revenues | 277,142 | 267,534 | 240,318 | 226,227 | 219,389 | 267,525 | 235,336 | 214,160 | 218,175 | 215,083 | 207,459 | 199,967 |
| Electric Utility | 247,503 | 235,570 | 213,539 | 202,369 | 200,135 | 244,219 | 214,707 | 197,578 | 201,970 | 195,898 | 188,901 | 183,655 |
| Other Utility | 29,639 | 31,964 | 26,779 | 23,858 | 19,254 | 23,306 | 20,630 | 16,583 | 16,205 | 19,185 | 18,558 | 16,312 |
| Utility Operating Expenses | 247,170 | 238,590 | 207,161 | 197,459 | 188,745 | 235,198 | 210,324 | 182,258 | 186,498 | 182,796 | 173,920 | 165,321 |
| Electric Utility | 219,171 | 208,461 | 182,337 | 175,473 | 171,291 | 213,733 | 191,329 | 167,266 | 171,689 | 165,443 | 156,938 | 150,599 |
| Operation | 159,472 | 151,150 | 131,962 | 122,723 | 116,374 | 159,929 | 132,662 | 108,461 | 110,759 | 104,337 | 97,207 | 91,881 |
| Production | 128,016 | 121,058 | 104,287 | 96,181 | 90,649 | 136,089 | 107,352 | 83,555 | 85,956 | 80,153 | 73,437 | 68,983 |
| Cost of Fuel | 38,158 | 36,161 | 28,678 | 26,476 | 24,132 | 29,490 | 32,555 | 29,826 | 31,252 | 31,861 | 30,706 | 29,122 |
| Purchased Power | 79,485 | 78,279 | 67,354 | 62,173 | 58,828 | 98,231 | 61,969 | 43,258 | 42,612 | 37,991 | 32,987 | 29,981 |
| Other | 10,399 | 6,638 | 8,256 | 7,532 | 7,688 | 8,368 | 12,828 | 10,470 | 12,092 | 10,301 | 9,744 | 9,880 |
| Transmission | 6,185 | 5,687 | 4,519 | 3,585 | 3,494 | 2,365 | 2,699 | 2,423 | 2,197 | 1,915 | 1,503 | 1,425 |
| Distribution | 3,658 | 3,517 | 3,301 | 3,185 | 3,113 | 3,217 | 3,115 | 2,956 | 2,804 | 2,700 | 2,604 | 2,561 |
| Customer Accounts | 4,424 | 4,243 | 4,087 | 4,180 | 4,165 | 4,434 | 4,246 | 4,195 | 4,021 | 3,767 | 3,848 | 3,613 |
| Customer Service | 2,533 | 2,289 | 2,012 | 1,893 | 1,821 | 1,856 | 1,839 | 1,889 | 1,955 | 1,917 | 1,920 | 1,922 |
| Sales | 241 | 219 | 238 | 234 | 261 | 282 | 403 | 492 | 514 | 501 | 435 | 348 |
| Administrative and General | 14,618 | 14,113 | 13,519 | 13,466 | 12,872 | 11,686 | 13,009 | 12,951 | 13,311 | 13,384 | 13,458 | 13,028 |
| Maintenance | 12,879 | 12,058 | 11,774 | 11,141 | 10,843 | 11,167 | 12,185 | 12,276 | 12,486 | 12,368 | 12,050 | 11,767 |
| Depreciation | 17,438 | 17,177 | 16,373 | 16,962 | 17,319 | 20,845 | 22,761 | 23,968 | 24,122 | 23,072 | 21,194 | 19,885 |
| Taxes and Other | 28,187 | 26,848 | 22,228 | 24,648 | 26,755 | 21,792 | 23,721 | 22,561 | 24,322 | 25,667 | 26,488 | 27,065 |
| Other Utility | 27,999 | 30,129 | 24,823 | 21,986 | 17,454 | 21,465 | 18,995 | 14,992 | 14,809 | 17,353 | 16,983 | 14,722 |
| Net Utility Operating Income | 29,972 | 28,944 | 33,158 | 28,768 | 30,644 | 32,327 | 25,012 | 31,902 | 31,677 | 32,286 | 33,539 | 34,646 |

Note: Missing or erroneous respondent data may result in slight imbalances in some of the expense account subtotals. Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent

Source: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others."

Table 8.2. Average Power Plant Operating Expenses for Major U.S. Investor-Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006

(Mills per Kilowatthour)

| (TITTIS POT TETTO) | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Plant Type | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| | | | | 0 | peration | | | | | | | |
| NuclearFossil Steam | 8.93 3.23 | 8.39 2.97 | 8.30 2.68 | 8.86 2.50 | 8.54 2.54 | 8.30 2.40 | 8.41 2.31 | 8.93 2.21 | 9.98 2.17 | 11.02 2.22 | 9.47 2.25 | 9.43 2.38 |
| Hydroelectric ¹ | 5.11 | 5.26 | 5.05 | 4.50 | 5.07 | 5.79 | 4.74 | 4.17 | 3.85 | 3.29 | 3.87 | 3.69 |
| Gas Turbine and Small Scale ² | 3.00 | 2.97 | 2.73 | 2.76 | 2.72 | 3.15 | 4.57 | 5.16 | 3.85 | 4.43 | 5.08 | 3.57 |
| | | | | Ma | aintenance | e | | | | | | |
| Nuclear | 5.68 | 5.23 | 5.38 | 5.23 | 5.04 | 5.01 | 4.93 | 5.13 | 5.79 | 6.90 | 5.68 | 5.21 |
| Fossil Steam | 3.19 3.44 | 2.96 3.60 | 2.96 3.64 | 2.73 3.01 | 2.68 3.58 | 2.61 3.97 | 2.45 2.99 | 2.38 2.60 | 2.41 2.00 | 2.43 2.49 | 2.49 2.08 | 2.65 2.19 |
| Hydroelectric ¹ | 2.29 | 2.15 | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.38 | 3.33 | 3.50 | 4.80 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 4.98 | 4.28 |
| | | | | | Fuel | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear | 4.85 | 4.54 | 4.58 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 4.67 | 4.95 | 5.17 | 5.39 | 5.42 | 5.50 | 5.75 |
| Fossil Steam | 23.17 | 21.77 | 18.21 | 17.35 | 16.11 | 18.13 | 17.69 | 15.62 | 15.94 | 16.80 | 16.51 | 16.07 |
| Gas Turbine and Small Scale ² | 52.46 | 53.73 | 45.20 | 43.91 | 31.82 | 43.56 | 39.19 | 28.72 | 23.02 | 24.94 | 30.58 | 20.83 |
| | | | | Т | otal | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear | 19.46 | 18.16 | 18.26 | 18.69 | 18.18 | 17.98 | 18.28 | 19.23 | 21.16 | 23.33 | 20.65 | 20.39 |
| Hydroelectric ¹ | | | | | | 9.76 | 7.73 | 6.77 | | | | 21.11 5.89 |
| Gas Turbine and Small Scale ² | 57.75 | 58.85 | 50.10 | 48.93 | 36.93 | 50.04 | 47.26 | 38.68 | 30.30 | 32.80 | 40.64 | 28.67 |
| Fossil Steam | 29.59 8.54 | 27.69 8.86 | 23.85 8.69 | 22.59 7.51 | 21.32 8.65 | 23.14 9.76 | 22.44 7.73 | 20.22 6.77 | 20.52 5.86 | 21.45 5.78 | | 21.25 5.95 |

¹ Conventional hydro and pumped storage.

² Gas turbine, internal combustion, photovoltaic, and wind plants.

Notes: • Expenses are average expenses weighted by net generation. • A mill is a monetary cost and billing unit equal to 1/1000 of the U.S. dollar (equivalent to 1/10 of one cent). • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FERC Form 1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others."

Table 8.3. Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Publicly Owned Electric Utilities (With Generation Facilities), 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Operating Revenue - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 33,906 | 32,776 | 38,028 | 31,843 | 26,767 | 26,155 | 25,397 | 24,207 | 23,473 |
| Operating Expenses - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 29,637 | 28,638 | 32,789 | 26,244 | 21,274 | 20,880 | 20,425 | 19,084 | 18,959 |
| Operation Including Fuel | NA | NA | NA | 22,642 | 21,731 | 25,922 | 19,575 | 15,386 | 15,120 | 14,917 | 13,768 | 13,653 |
| Production | NA | NA | NA | 17,948 | 17,176 | 21,764 | 15,742 | 11,923 | 11,608 | 11,481 | 11,080 | 10,385 |
| Transmission | NA | NA | NA | 872 | 858 | 785 | 781 | 732 | 773 | 725 | 344 | 628 |
| Distribution | NA | NA | NA | 696 | 680 | 605 | 574 | 516 | 603 | 538 | 497 | 426 |
| Customer Accounts | NA | NA | NA | 582 | 537 | 600 | 507 | 415 | 390 | 390 | 365 | 323 |
| Customer Service | NA | NA | NA | 280 | 315 | 263 | 211 | 160 | 127 | 133 | 103 | 102 |
| Sales | NA | NA | NA | 84 | 74 | 73 | 66 | 49 | 51 | 46 | 18 | 20 |
| Administrative and General | NA | NA | NA | 2,180 | 2,090 | 1,832 | 1,695 | 1,591 | 1,567 | 1,602 | 1,360 | 1,769 |
| Maintenance | NA | NA | NA | 2,086 | 1,926 | 1,904 | 1,815 | 1,686 | 1,631 | 1,609 | 1,638 | 1,575 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | NA | NA | NA | 3,844 | 3,907 | 4,009 | 3,919 | 3,505 | 3,459 | 3,239 | 3,160 | 2,934 |
| Taxes and Tax Equivalents | NA | NA | NA | 1,066 | 1,074 | 954 | 936 | 697 | 670 | 660 | 662 | 797 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 4,268 | 4,138 | 5,238 | 5,598 | 5,493 | 5,275 | 4,972 | 5,123 | 4,514 |

NA = Not available.

Notes: • In 2004, Form EIA-412 was terminated. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, EIA Form-412, "Annual Electric Industry Financial Report," and predecessor forms.

Table 8.4. Revenue and Expense Statistics for Major U.S. Publicly Owned Electric Utilities (Without Generation Facilities), 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| | | / | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| Operating Revenue - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 12,454 | 11,546 | 10,417 | 9,904 | 9,354 | 8,790 | 8,586 | 8,582 | 8,435 |
| Operating Expenses - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 11,481 | 10,703 | 9,820 | 9,355 | 8,737 | 8,245 | 8,033 | 8,123 | 7,979 |
| Operation Including Fuel | NA | NA | NA | 10,095 | 9,439 | 8,864 | 8,424 | 7,874 | 7,437 | 7,117 | 7,359 | 7,173 |
| Production | NA | NA | NA | 8,865 | 8,311 | 7,863 | 7,486 | 7,015 | 6,661 | 6,240 | 6,578 | 6,422 |
| Transmission | NA | NA | NA | 105 | 93 | 61 | 64 | 48 | 44 | 57 | 51 | 35 |
| Distribution | NA | NA | NA | 348 | 320 | 311 | 280 | 261 | 230 | 304 | 234 | 204 |
| Customer Accounts | NA | NA | NA | 172 | 163 | 164 | 155 | 143 | 130 | 139 | 141 | 125 |
| Customer Service | NA | NA | NA | 31 | 39 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| Sales | NA | NA | NA | 11 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 10 |
| Administrative and General | NA | NA | NA | 562 | 504 | 423 | 402 | 371 | 342 | 348 | 325 | 358 |
| Maintenance | NA | NA | NA | 418 | 389 | 304 | 286 | 272 | 263 | 338 | 244 | 250 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | NA | NA | NA | 711 | 631 | 405 | 394 | 369 | 330 | 354 | 322 | 313 |
| Taxes and Tax Equivalents | NA | NA | NA | 257 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 223 | 215 | 225 | 206 | 244 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 974 | 843 | 597 | 549 | 617 | 545 | 552 | 459 | 457 |

NA = Not available

Notes: • In 2004, Form EIA-412 was terminated. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, EIA Form-412, "Annual Electric Industry Financial Report," and predecessor forms.

Table 8.5. Revenue and Expense Statistics for U.S. Federally Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Operating Revenue - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 11,798 | 11,470 | 12,458 | 10,685 | 10,186 | 9,780 | 8,833 | 9,082 | 8,743 |
| Operating Expenses - Electric | NA | NA | NA | 8,763 | 8,665 | 10,013 | 8,139 | 7,775 | 7,099 | 5,999 | 6,390 | 6,162 |
| Operation Including Fuel | NA | NA | NA | 6,498 | 6,419 | 7,388 | 5,873 | 5,412 | 5,184 | 4,073 | 4,514 | 4,615 |
| Production | NA | NA | NA | 5,175 | 5,236 | 6,247 | 5,497 | 4,890 | 4,735 | 3,686 | 4,109 | 4,219 |
| Transmission | NA | NA | NA | 307 | 244 | 354 | 332 | 349 | 323 | 327 | 328 | 290 |
| Distribution | NA | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Customer Accounts | NA | NA | NA | 4 | 10 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Customer Service | NA | NA | NA | 63 | 60 | 60 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 42 | 46 | 29 |
| Sales | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 28 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 41 |
| Administrative and General | NA | NA | NA | 927 | 862 | 705 | 467 | 528 | 535 | 444 | 451 | 431 |
| Maintenance | NA | NA | NA | 600 | 566 | 521 | 488 | 436 | 476 | 441 | 432 | 398 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | NA | NA | NA | 1,335 | 1,351 | 1,790 | 1,471 | 1,623 | 1,175 | 1,214 | 1,187 | 896 |
| Taxes and Tax Equivalents | NA | NA | NA | 329 | 328 | 315 | 308 | 304 | 264 | 272 | 256 | 252 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | NA | NA | 3,035 | 2,805 | 2,445 | 2,546 | 2,411 | 2,681 | 2,834 | 2,692 | 2,581 |

NA = Not available.

Notes: • In 2004, Form EIA-412 was terminated. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-412, "Annual Electric Industry Financial Report," and predecessor forms.

Table 8.6. Revenue and Expense Statistics for U.S. Cooperative Borrower Owned Electric Utilities, 1995 through 2006

(Million Dollars)

| (Willion Doi | iaisj | | | , , , | 1 | , , , | , | 1 | , , , | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Description | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| Operating Revenue - Electric | NA | 34,088 | 30,650 | 29,228 | 27,458 | 26,458 | 25,629 | 23,824 | 23,988 | 23,321 | 24,424 | 24,609 |
| Operation and Maintenance Expenses | NA | 31,209 | 27,828 | 26,361 | 24,561 | 23,763 | 22,982 | 21,283 | 21,223 | 20,715 | 23,149 | 21,741 |
| Operation Including Fuel | NA | 28,723 | 25,420 | 24,076 | 22,383 | 21,703 | 20,942 | 19,336 | 19,280 | 18,405 | 20,748 | 19,334 |
| Production | NA | 23,921 | 20,752 | 19,559 | 18,143 | 17,714 | 17,080 | 15,706 | 15,683 | 15,105 | 17,422 | 15,907 |
| Transmission | NA | 679 | 665 | 637 | 579 | 524 | 525 | 466 | 452 | 339 | 372 | 366 |
| Distribution | NA | 1,895 | 1,860 | 1,787 | 1,681 | 1,589 | 1,530 | 1,451 | 1,440 | 1,134 | 1,133 | 1,127 |
| Customer Accounts | NA | 612 | 595 | 579 | 545 | 532 | 487 | 455 | 446 | 382 | 375 | 383 |
| Customer Service | NA | 147 | 141 | 140 | 136 | 119 | 133 | 132 | 132 | 118 | 118 | 112 |
| Sales | NA | 76 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 88 | 82 | 81 | 77 | 61 | 72 | 72 |
| Administrative and General | NA | 1,393 | 1,327 | 1,295 | 1,219 | 1,137 | 1,104 | 1,045 | 1,050 | 1,266 | 1,257 | 1,367 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | NA | 2,253 | 2,182 | 2,076 | 1,992 | 1,895 | 1,820 | 1,747 | 1,732 | 1,727 | 1,787 | 1,778 |
| Taxes and Tax Equivalents | NA | 234 | 226 | 209 | 186 | 164 | 220 | 200 | 211 | 583 | 614 | 628 |
| Net Electric Operating Income | NA | 2,879 | 2,822 | 2,867 | 2,897 | 2,696 | 2,647 | 2,541 | 2,764 | 2,606 | 2,872 | 2,868 |

NA = Not available.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service (prior Rural Electrification Administration), Statistical Report, Rural Electric Borrowers publications, as compiled from RUS Form 7 and RUS Form 12.

Chapter 9. Demand-Side Management

Table 9.1. Demand-Side Management Actual Peak Load Reductions by Program Category, 1995 through 2006

(Megawatts)

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Actual Peak Load Reduction Energy Efficiency | 27,240 15,959 11,281 | 25,710 15,351 10,359 | 23,532 14,272 9,260 | 22,904 13,581 9,323 | 22,936 13,420 9,516 | 24,955 13,027 11,928 | 22,901 12,873 10,027 | 26,455 13,452 13,003 | 27,231 13,591 13,640 | 25,284 13,327 11,958 | 29,893 14,243 15,650 | 29,561 13,212 16,347 |

Notes: • See Technical Notes for the Demand-Side Management definitions located within the Form EIA-861 section. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding

Table 9.2. Demand-Side Management Program Annual Effects by Program Category, 1995 through 2006

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Annual I | Effects – Er | nergy Effici | iency | | | | |
| Large Utilities Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) Energy Savings (Thousand MWh) | 15,959 62,951 | 15,351 58,891 | 14,272 52,662 | 13,581 48,245 | 13,420 52,285 Annual E | 13,027 52,946 Effects – Lo | 12,873 52,827 ad Manage | 13,452 49,691 ement | 13,591 48,775 | 13,327 55,453 | 14,243 59,853 | 13,212 55,328 |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) | 11,281 21,270 865 | 10,359 21,282 1,006 | 9,260 20,998 2,047 | 9,323 25,290 2,020 | 9,516 26,888 1,790 | 11,928 27,730 990 | 10,027 28,496 875 | 13,003 30,118 872 | 13,640 27,840 392 | 11,958 27,911 953 | 15,650 34,101 1,989 | 16,347 33,817 2,093 |

Notes: • See Technical Notes for the Demand-Side Management definitions located within the Form EIA-861 section. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Table 9.3. Demand-Side Management Program Incremental Effects by Program Category, 1995 through 2006

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Incr | emental | Effects - | - Energy | Efficien | cy | | | |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) | 1,177 | 1,403 | 1,521 | 945 | 1,054 | 999 | 720 | 695 | 796 | 1,065 | 1,381 | 1,561 |
| Energy Savings (Thousand MWh) | 5,385 | 5,872 | 4,522 | 2,939 | 3,543 | 4,402 | 3,284 | 3,027 | 3,324 | 4,661 | 6,361 | 7,901 |
| Small Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) | 91 | 302 | 204 | 90 | 49 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 7 |
| Energy Savings (Thousand MWh) | 9 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 192 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 37 | 10 | 7 | 16 |
| | | | | Incr | emental l | Effects – | Load M | anagemo | ent | | | |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) | 1,495 | 1,009 | 907 | 1,084 | 1,160 | 1,297 | 919 | 1,568 | 1,821 | 1,261 | 5,027 | 3,039 |
| Potential Peak Load Reductions (MW) | 2,544 | 2,005 | 2,622 | 1,981 | 2,655 | 2,448 | 2,439 | 6,457 | 2,832 | 2,475 | 2,309 | 4,930 |
| Energy Savings (Thousand MWh) | 95 | 133 | 2 | 29 | 65 | 79 | 63 | 67 | 37 | 171 | 482 | 321 |
| Small Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Peak Load Reduction (MW) | 195 | 153 | 242 | 81 | 54 | 45 | 137 | 54 | 124 | 130 | 50 | 29 |
| Potential Peak Load Reductions (MW) | 273 | 218 | 422 | 131 | 76 | 177 | 190 | 84 | 160 | 183 | 90 | 41 |
| Energy Savings (Thousand MWh) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 3 |

Notes: • See Technical Notes for the Demand-Side Management definitions located within the Form EIA-861 section. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 9.4. Demand-Side Management Program Annual Effects by Sector, 1995 through 2006

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | Actual Pe | ak Load R | eductions | (MW) | | | | |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 10,730 | 9,432 | 8,870 | 9,431 | 9,137 | 9,619 | 9,446 | 9,976 | 9,327 | 10,799 | 11,471 | 10,930 |
| Commercial | 7,779 | 7,926 | 7,194 | 6,774 | 6,839 | 8,210 | 6,987 | 7,777 | 9,482 | 8,174 | 8,678 | 8,057 |
| Industrial | 8,692 | 8,343 | 7,454 | 6,594 | 6,500 | 6,553 | 6,141 | 6,360 | 7,927 | 5,812 | 9,083 | 10,033 |
| Transportation | 39 | . 9 | 14 | 105 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 460 | 573 | 327 | 2,342 | 495 | 498 | 661 | 545 |
| Total | 27,240 | 25,710 | 23,532 | 22,904 | 22,936 | 24.955 | 22,901 | 26,455 | 27,231 | 25,284 | 29,893 | 29,561 |
| | | | | | | eak Load l | Reductions | (MW) | | | | |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | (| | | | |
| Residential | 13,040 | 12,097 | 11,967 | 12,525 | 12,072 | 12,274 | 12,970 | 12,812 | 13,022 | 16,662 | 14,697 | 14,047 |
| Commercial | 10.006 | 10,214 | 9,624 | 8,943 | 9,298 | 10,469 | 9,114 | 8,868 | 12,210 | 12,896 | 12,452 | 11,495 |
| Industrial | 14,119 | 14,260 | 13,665 | 17,298 | 18,321 | 17,344 | 18,775 | 17,237 | 15,512 | 11,035 | 20,275 | 20,715 |
| Transportation | 64 | 62 | 14 | 105 | NA NA | NA | NA | NA NA | NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 617 | 670 | 510 | 4,653 | 686 | 644 | 921 | 772 |
| Total | 37,229 | 36,633 | 35,270 | 38,871 | 40,308 | 40,757 | 41,369 | 43,570 | 41,430 | 41,237 | 48,344 | 47.029 |
| 1000 | 0.,==> | 00,000 | 00,270 | 20,072 | | | nousand M | | 12,100 | 11,20 | 10,011 | 17,025 |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 21,437 | 19,255 | 17,763 | 13,469 | 15,438 | 16,027 | 16,287 | 16,263 | 16,564 | 17,830 | 20,585 | 20,253 |
| Commercial | 28,982 | 28,416 | 24,624 | 25,089 | 24,391 | 24,217 | 25,660 | 23,375 | 25,125 | 27,898 | 29,186 | 26,187 |
| Industrial | 13,348 | 12,178 | 12,273 | 11,156 | 11,339 | 10,487 | 9,160 | 8,156 | 3,347 | 8,684 | 10,493 | 9,620 |
| Transportation. | 50 | 48 | 51 | 551 | NA | NA | NA NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,907 | 3,206 | 2,593 | 2,770 | 831 | 1,694 | 1,578 | 1,360 |
| Total | 63,817 | 59,897 | 54,710 | 50,265 | 54,075 | 53,936 | 53,701 | 50,563 | 49,167 | 56,406 | 61,842 | 57,421 |

NA = Not available.

Notes: • See Technical Notes for the Demand-Side Management definitions located within the Form EIA-861 section. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 9.5. Demand-Side Management Program Incremental Effects by Sector, 1995 through 2006

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | • | | | Actual P | eak Load I | Reductions | s (MW) | • | • | | |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 1,012 | 966 | 1,361 | 640 | 895 | 790 | 572 | 605 | 599 | 743 | 792 | 860 |
| Commercial | 759 | 715 | 560 | 528 | 527 | 742 | 515 | 684 | 1,176 | 699 | 935 | 1,176 |
| Industrial | 901 | 731 | 507 | 849 | 680 | 640 | 502 | 929 | 799 | 836 | 1,870 | 2,426 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 112 | 124 | 50 | 45 | 43 | 48 | 93 | 139 |
| Total | 2,672 | 2,412 | 2,428 | 2,029 | 2,214 | 2,296 | 1,640 | 2,263 | 2,617 | 2,326 | 3,690 | 4,601 |
| Small Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 131 | 325 | 280 | 88 | 48 | 32 | 37 | 27 | 35 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Commercial | 63 | 71 | 126 | 58 | 41 | 15 | 37 | 22 | 34 | 21 | 9 | 10 |
| Industrial | 92 | 59 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 16 | 62 | 7 | 56 | 61 | 8 | 4 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 2 |
| Total | 286 | 455 | 446 | 171 | 101 | 63 | 162 | 76 | 136 | 142 | 52 | 36 |
| U.S. Total | 2,958 | 2,867 | 2,874 | 2,200 | 2.317 | 2.361 | 1.802 | 2,339 | 2,753 | 2,468 | 3,742 | 4,637 |
| | _, | _, | _,, | | | Peak Load | Reduction | | _, | _, | -, | ., |
| Large Utilities | | | | | | | | , , | | | | |
| Residential | 1,406 | 1,311 | 1,680 | 752 | 1,311 | 900 | 699 | 753 | 751 | 960 | 950 | 1,231 |
| Commercial | 1.114 | 1.098 | 894 | 602 | 751 | 1.115 | 565 | 718 | 1.863 | 853 | 1.512 | 1.697 |
| Industrial | 1,201 | 999 | 1,569 | 1.551 | 1.506 | 1.277 | 1.815 | 5.612 | 1.438 | 1.669 | 3.800 | 3.368 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 141 | 155 | 79 | 68 | 76 | 58 | 146 | 195 |
| Total | 3,721 | 3,408 | 4.143 | 2,926 | 3,709 | 3,447 | 3,159 | 7,151 | 3,628 | 3,540 | 6,408 | 6,491 |
| Small Utilities | -, | | , - | | | • • | | , - | | | | |
| Residential | 164 | 367 | 395 | 116 | 64 | 158 | 55 | 41 | 49 | 59 | 46 | 27 |
| Commercial | 95 | 100 | 154 | 73 | 43 | 19 | 51 | 25 | 41 | 35 | 17 | 13 |
| Industrial | 105 | 53 | 77 | 32 | 15 | 18 | 64 | 9 | 70 | 72 | 16 | 6 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NÁ | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 2 | 44 | 31 | 12 | 30 | 13 | 2 |
| Total | 364 | 520 | 626 | 221 | 125 | 197 | 215 | 106 | 172 | 196 | 92 | 48 |
| U.S. Total | 4.085 | 3,928 | 4,769 | 3.147 | 3.834 | 3,644 | 3,374 | 7.257 | 3,800 | 3,736 | 6,500 | 6,539 |
| | .,002 | 0,520 | .,,,,, | 0,217 | - / | Savings (T | - /- | . ,— | 2,000 | 0,7.00 | 0,000 | 0,00 |
| Large Utilities | | | | | - 0, | 6 - (| | , | | | | |
| Residential | 2.141 | 2,276 | 1.842 | 868 | 1,203 | 1.365 | 856 | 990 | 909 | 1,055 | 1.179 | 1.630 |
| Commercial | 2.339 | 2.638 | 1.815 | 1,356 | 1,583 | 1,867 | 1.780 | 1,502 | 1,703 | 2.382 | 3.537 | 4.594 |
| Industrial | 999 | 1.090 | 867 | 732 | 706 | 872 | 547 | 475 | 645 | 1.059 | 1,787 | 1.678 |
| Transportation | 0 | * | 0 | 12 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | 116 | 376 | 164 | 127 | 104 | 336 | 341 | 320 |
| Total | 5,479 | 6.004 | 4.524 | 2.968 | 3,608 | 4,481 | 3,347 | 3,094 | 3.361 | 4.832 | 6.844 | 8,222 |
| Small Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 45 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| Commercial | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 148 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Industrial | 1 | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | NA | NA | NA | NA | * | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 13 | 21 |
| U.S. Total | 5,492 | 6,016 | 4,539 | 2,981 | 3,802 | 4,492 | 3,364 | 3,103 | 3,379 | 4,860 | 6,857 | 8,243 |

^{* =} Value is less than half of the smallest unit of measure.

NA = Not available.

Notes: • See Technical Notes for the Demand-Side Management definitions located within the Form EIA-861 section. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 9.6. Demand-Side Management Program Energy Savings, 1995 through 2006

(Thousand Megawatthours)

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Energy Savings | 63,817 | 59,897 | 54,710 | 50,265 | 54,075 | 53,936 | 53,701 | 50,563 | 49,167 | 56,406 | 61,842 | 57,421 |
| Energy Efficiency | 62,951 | 58,891 | 52,662 | 48,245 | 52,285 | 52,946 | 52,827 | 49,691 | 48,775 | 55,453 | 59,853 | 55,328 |
| Load Management | 865 | 1,006 | 2,047 | 2,020 | 1,790 | 990 | 875 | 872 | 392 | 953 | 1,989 | 2,093 |

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

Table 9.7. Demand-Side Management Program Direct and Indirect Costs, 1995 through 2006 (Thousand Dollars)

| Item | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Direct Cost ¹ | 1,923,891 | 1,794,809 | 1,425,172 | 1,159,540 | 1,420,937 | 1,455,602 | 1,384,232 | 1,250,689 | 1,233,018 | 1,347,245 | 1,623,588 | 2,004,942 |
| Energy Efficiency | 1,258,158 | 1,169,241 | 910,115 | 807,403 | 1,007,323 | 1,097,504 | 938,666 | 820,108 | 766,384 | 892,468 | 1,051,922 | 1,408,542 |
| Load Management | 665,733 | 625,568 | 515,057 | 352,137 | 413,614 | 358,098 | 445,566 | 430,581 | 466,634 | 454,777 | 571,666 | 596,400 |
| Indirect Cost ² | 127,499 | 126,543 | 132,294 | 137,670 | 204,600 | 174,684 | 180,669 | 172,955 | 187,902 | 288,775 | 278,609 | 416,342 |
| Total DSM Cost ³ | 2,051,394 | 1,921,352 | 1,557,466 | 1,297,210 | 1,625,537 | 1,630,286 | 1,564,901 | 1,423,644 | 1,420,920 | 1,636,020 | 1,902,197 | 2,421,284 |

¹ Reflects electric utility costs incurred during the year that are identified with one of the demand-side program categories.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report."

² Reflects costs not directly attributable to specific programs.

³ Reflects the sum of the total incurred direct and indirect cost for the year.

Notes: • Includes expenditures reported by large electric utilities, only. See the data files for Demand Side Management expenditures of small utilities. • Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Appendices

Appendix A. Technical Notes

This appendix describes how the Energy Information Administration (EIA) collects, estimates, and reports electric power data in the *Electric Power Annual*. Following is a description of the ongoing data quality efforts and sources of data for the *Electric Power Annual*.

Data Quality

The *Electric Power Annual (EPA)* is prepared by the Electric Power Division, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), Energy Information Administration (EIA), U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). The CNEAF office performs routine reviews of the data collected and the forms on which they are collected. Additionally, to assure that the data are collected from the complete set of respondents, CNEAF routinely reviews the frames for each data collection.

Unified Data Submission Process

Data are either received on paper forms or entered directly by respondents into CNEAF's Internet Data Collection System (IDC). Hard copy forms are keyed by EIA into the IDC. All data are subject to review via edits built into the IDC, additional quality assurance reports, and review by subject matter experts. Questionable data values are verified through contacts with respondents. Also, survey non-respondents are identified and contacted.

Initial edit checks of the data are performed through the IDC by the respondent. Other program edits include both deterministic checks, in which records are checked for the presence of data in required fields, and statistical checks, in which the data are checked against a range of values based on historical data values and for logical or mathematical consistency with data elements reported in the survey. Discrepancies found in the data, as a result of these checks, are resolved either by the processing staff or by further information obtained from a telephone call to the respondent company.

Those respondents unable to use the electronic reporting method provide the data in hard copy, typically via fax and email. These data are manually entered into the computerized database and are subjected to the same data edits as those that are electronically submitted. Resolution of questionable data is accomplished via telephone or email contact with the respondents.

Reliability of Data

Annual survey data have nonsampling errors. Non-sampling errors can be attributed to many sources: (1)

inability to obtain complete information about all cases (i.e., nonresponse); (2) response errors; (3) definitional difficulties; (4) differences in the interpretation of questions; (5) mistakes in recording or coding the data; and (6) other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing data.

Although no direct measurement of the biases due to nonsampling errors can be obtained, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the frame development and data collection, processing, and tabulation processes, in an effort to minimize their influence.

Data Revision Procedure

CNEAF has adopted the following procedures with respect to the revision of data disseminated in energy data products:

- Annual survey data are disseminated either as preliminary or final when first appearing in a data product. Data initially released as preliminary will be so noted in the data product. These data are typically released as final by the next dissemination of the same product; however, if final data are available at an earlier interval they may be released in another product.
- After data are disseminated as final, further revisions will be considered if they make a difference of 1 percent or greater at the national level. Revisions for differences that do not meet the 1 percent or greater threshold will be determined by the Office Director. In either case, the proposed revision will be subject to the EIA revision policy concerning how it affects other EIA products.
- The magnitudes of changes due to revisions experienced in the past will be included periodically in the data products, so that the reader can assess the accuracy of the data.

The *Electric Power Annual* presents the most current annual data available to the EIA. The statistics may differ from those published previously in EIA publications due to corrections, revisions, or other adjustments to the data subsequent to its original release.

Imputation. If the reported electric generation appeared to be in error and the data issue could not be resolved with the respondent, or if the facility was a non-respondent, a regression methodology was used to impute for generation for the facility. The same procedure is used to estimate ("predict") data for facilities not in the monthly sample. The regression

methodology relies on other data to make estimates for erroneous or missing responses. Beginning with data for 2006, the final numbers published in the *Electric Power Annual* reflect the use of a multiple regression for imputation. Regressor data are the prior year generation for the same fuel, nameplate capacity (from Form EIA-860), and prior year generation for all other fuels. Data from prior time frames, including 2006 preliminary numbers as published in the *Electric Power Monthly*, used only prior year generation for the same fuel in the regression.

The basic technique employed is described in the paper "Model-Based Sampling and Inference," available on the EIA web site at

http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/page/forms.html. Additional references can be found on the InterStat website at http://www.interstat.statjournals.net/. For instance, see "Practical Methods for Electric Power Survey Data," in InterStat, July 2002, article # 1. Additionally, the basis for the current methodology, which involves a 'borrowing of strength' technique for small domains, is found in "Using Prediction-Oriented Software for Survey Estimation," in InterStat, August 1999, article # 1. Also highly relevant are "The Classical Ratio Estimator," in InterStat, October 2005, article # 4 and "Cutoff Sampling and Inference," in InterStat, April 2007, article # 6.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Most of the data collected on the electric power surveys are not considered business sensitive. However, the data that are classified as sensitive are handled by EIA consistent with EIA's "Policy on the Disclosure of Individually Identifiable Energy Information in the Possession of the EIA" (45 Federal Register 59812 (1980)).

Rounding and Percent Change Calculations

Rounding Rules for Data. To round a number to n digits (decimal places), add one unit to the nth digit if the (n+1) digit is 5 or larger and keep the nth digit unchanged if the (n+1) digit is less than 5. The symbol for a number rounded to zero is (*).

Percent Change. The following formula is used to calculate percent differences.

Percent Change =
$$\left(\frac{x(t_2)-x(t_1)}{x(t_1)}\right)x 100$$
,

where $x(t_1)$ and $x(t_2)$ denote the quantity at year t_1 and subsequent year t_2 .

Data Sources For Electric Power Annual

Data published in the *Electric Power Annual* are compiled from forms filed annually or aggregated to an annual basis from monthly forms by electric utilities and electricity generators (See figure on EIA Electric Industry Data Collection on the next page.) The EIA forms used are:

- Form EIA-411, "Coordinated Bulk Power Supply Program Report;"
- Form EIA-412, "Annual Electric Industry Financial Report;" [Terminated]
- Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report;"
- Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report;" [Suspended]
- Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report;"
- Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report;"
- Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report;" and
- Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

A brief description of each of these forms can be found on the EIA website on the Internet with the following URL: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/page/forms.ht ml.

Each of these forms is summarized below.

Survey data from other Federal sources is also utilized for this publication. They include:

- Department of Energy Form OE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electric Export/Import Data" (Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability);
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form 1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others;"
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form 423, "Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants;"
- Rural Utility Services Form 7, "Financial and Statistical Report;" and
- Rural Utility Services Form 12, "Operating Report Financial."

In addition to the above-named forms, the historical data published in the EPA are compiled from the following sources: Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," Form EIA-860A, "Annual Electric

Generator Report–Utility," Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility," and Form EIA-900, "Monthly Nonutility Power Report."

Additionally, some data reported in this publication were acquired from the National Energy Board of Canada.

Issues within Non-EIA Historical Data Series: Restructuring of the electric power industry has dramatically increased trade in various locations and altered trends. In California, with the changes initiated to establish electricity markets, the electricity imports and exports data are found on the California's Independent System Operator's web site¹ and are not reported to DOE.

Form EIA-411

The Form EIA-411 is filed as a voluntary report. The information reported includes: (1) actual energy and peak demand for the preceding year and five additional years; (2) existing and future generating capacity; (3) scheduled capacity transfers; (4) projections of capacity, demand, purchases, sales, and scheduled maintenance; and (5) bulk power system maps. The report presents various North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) regional council aggregate totals for their member electric utilities, with some nonmember information included. The 8 NERC councils submit data for the Form EIA-411 to NERC. A joint response, through the NERC Headquarters, is filed annually on July 15. The forms are compiled from data furnished by electricity generators and electric utilities (members, associates, and nonmembers) within the council areas.

Instrument and Design History. The Form EIA-411 program was initiated under the Federal Power Commission Docket R-362, Reliability and Adequacy of Electric Service, and Orders 383-2, 383-3, and 383-4. The Department of Energy, established in October 1977, assumed the responsibility for this activity. This form is considered voluntary under the authority of the Federal Power Act (Public Law 88-280), The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275), and the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91). The responsibility for collecting

these data had been delegated to the Office of Emergency Planning and Operations within the Department of Energy and was transferred to EIA for the reporting year 1996.

Issues within Historical Data Series: The Florida Reliability Coordinating Council (FRCC) separated itself from the Southeastern Electric Reliability Council (SERC) in the mid-1990s and all time series data have been adjusted. In 1998, several utilities realigned from Southwest Power Pool (SPP) to SERC. Adjustments were made to the information to account for the separation and to address the tracking of shared reserve capacity that was under long-term contracts with multiple members. Name changes altered both Mid-Continent Area Power Pool (MAPP) to Midwest Reliability Organization (MRO) and the Western Systems Coordinating Council (WSCC) to Western Energy Coordinating Council (WECC). The MRO membership boundaries have altered over time, but WECC membership boundaries have not. The utilities in the associated regional entity identified as the Alaska System Coordination Council (ASCC) dropped their formal participation in NERC. The State of Alaska is not contiguous with the other continental States and has electrical no interconnections.

At the close of calendar year 2005, the follow reliability regional councils were dissolved: East Central Area Reliability Coordinating Agreement (ECAR), Mid-Atlantic Area Council (MAAC), and Mid-America Interconnected Network (MAIN). On January 1, 2006, the Reliability First Corporation (RFC) came into existence as a new regional reliability council. Individual utility membership in the former ECAR, MAAC, and MAIN councils mostly shifted to RFC. However, adjustments in membership as utilities joined or left various reliability councils impacted MRO, SERC, and SPP. Reliability Councils that are unchanged include: Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT), Northeast Power Coordinating Council (NPCC), and the Western Energy Coordinating Council (WECC). The historical time series have not been adjusted to account for individual membership shifts.

The new NERC Regional Council names are as follows:

- Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT),
- Florida Reliability Coordinating Council (FRCC),
- Midwest Reliability Organization (MRO),
- Northeast Power Coordinating Council (NPCC),
- Reliability First Corporation (RFC),
- Southeastern Electric Reliability Council (SERC),
- Southwest Power Pool (SPP), and

¹ For the reporting year 2001, California - ISO reported electricity purchases from Mexico of 98,645 MWh. They exported 65,475 MWh, thereby having a total net trade of 33,170 MWh of imported electricity in 2001. For the reporting year 2002, California - ISO reported electricity purchases from Mexico of 143,948 MWh. They exported 196,923 MWh, thereby having a total net trade of 52,975 MWh of exported electricity in 2002. In 2003, California - ISO reported electricity purchases of 971,278 MWh and sold 22,510 MWh. For 2004, California - ISO reported electricity purchases of 1,103,928 MWh and sold 48,074 MWh. For 2005, California ISO reported electricity purchases of 103,051 MWh. For 2006, California - ISO reported electric purchases of 1,048,610 MWh and sales of 498, 268 MWh.

 Western Energy Coordinating Council (WECC).

Concept of Demand and Supply within the EIA-411: Historically, the voluntarily filed Form EIA-411 has used the electric power industry's methodology for examining aggregated supply and demand. To get to the megawatts of power that are determined to be available for planning purposes each year, different categories are subtracted from the theoretical true totals. The definitions for demand are as follows:

- Net Internal Demand: Internal Demand less Direct Control Load Management and Interruptible Demand.
- Internal Demand: To collect these data, NERC develops a Total Internal Demand that is the sum of the metered (net) outputs of all generators within the system and the metered line flows into the system, less the metered line flows out of the system. The demand of station service or auxiliary needs (such as fan motors, pump motors, and other equipment essential to the operation of the generating units) is not included nor are any requirement customer (utility) load or capacity found behind the line meters on the system.
- **Direct Control Load Management**: Demand-Side Management that is under the direct control of the system operator. DCLM may control the electric supply to individual appliances or equipment on customer premises; it does not included Interruptible Demand.
- Interruptible Demand: The magnitude of customer demand that, in accordance with contractual arrangements, can be interrupted as the time of the NERC Council or Reporting party seasonal peak by direct control of the system operator. In some instances, the demand reduction may be effected by direct action of the system operator (remote tripping) after notice to the customer in accordance with contractual provisions.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Power flow cases and maps are considered business sensitive.

Form EIA-412 [Terminated]

The Form EIA-412 was a restricted-universe census (no companies that fell below a pre-determined

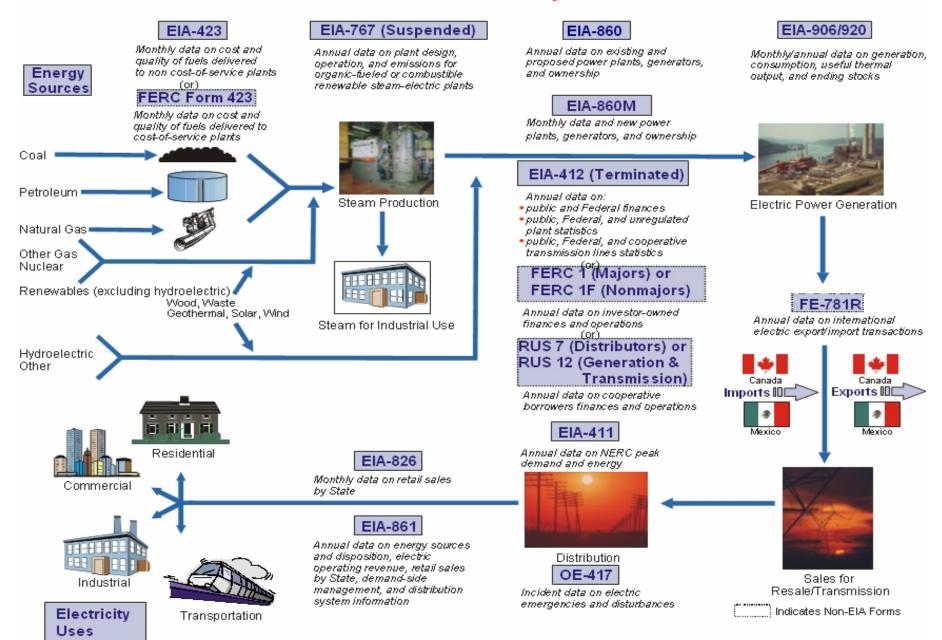
threshold were required to file) used annually to collect accounting, financial, and operating data from major publicly owned electric utilities in the United States. Those publicly owned electric utilities engaged in the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity which had 150,000 megawatthours of sales to ultimate consumers and/or 150,000 megawatthours of sales for resale for the two previous years, as reported on the Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report," were required to submit the Form EIA-412. The Form EIA-412 was made available in January to collect data as of the end of the preceding calendar year. The completed surveys were due to EIA on or before April 30.

Instrument and Design History. The Federal Power Commission (FPC) created the FPC Form 1M in 1961 as a mandatory survey. It became the responsibility of the EIA in October 1977 when the FPC was merged with DOE. In 1979, the FPC Form 1M was superseded by the Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-412, and in January 1980 by the Form EIA-412. The form was terminated after the 2003 data year.

Issues within Historical Data Series. Beginning with the 2001 data collection, the plant statistics reported on Schedule 9 were also collected from unregulated entities that own plants with a nameplate capacity of 10 megawatts or greater. Also beginning with the 2003 collection, the transmission data reported in Schedules 10 and 11 were collected from each generation and transmission cooperative owning transmission lines having a nominal voltage of 132 kilovolts or greater.

For 2001 - 2003, California Department of Water Resources - Electric Energy Fund data were included in the EIA-412 data tables. In response to the energy shortfall in California, in 2001 the California State legislature authorized the California Department of Water Resources, using its undamaged borrowing capability, to enter the wholesale markets on behalf of the California retail customers effective on January 17, 2001 and for the period ending December 31, 2002. Their 2001 revenue collected was \$5,501,000,000 with purchased power costs of \$12,055,000,000. Their 2002 revenue collected was \$4,210,000,000 with purchased power costs of \$3,827,749,811. Their 2003 revenue collected was \$4,627,000,000 with purchased power costs of The California Public Utility \$4,732,000,000. Commission was required by statute to establish the procedures for retail revenue recovery mechanisms for their purchase power costs in the future.

EIA Electric Industry Data Collection



The 1993-1997 data represent those electric utilities meeting a threshold of 120,000 megawatthours for ultimate consumers' sales and/or resales. The criteria used to select the respondents for this survey fit approximately 500 publicly owned electric utilities. Federal electric utilities are required to file the Form EIA-412. The financial data for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (except for Saint Mary's Falls at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan); the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; and the U.S. International Boundary and Water Commission were collected on the Form EIA-412 from the Federal power marketing administrations.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). The nonutility data collected on Schedule 9 "Electric Generating Plant Statistics" for "Cost of Plant" and "Production Expenses," are considered business sensitive.

Form EIA-423

The Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," collects information from selected electric generating plants in the United States. The data collected on this survey include the cost and quality of fossil fuels delivered to nonutility plants to produce electricity. These plants include independent power producers (including those facilities that formerly reported on the FERC Form 423) and commercial and industrial combined heat and power producers whose total fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 or more megawatts. The Form EIA-423 survey respondents are required to submit their data by the 45th calendar day following the close of the month.

Instrument and Design History. The Form EIA-423 was originally implemented in January 2002 to collect monthly cost and quality data for fossil fuel receipts from owners or operators of nonutility electricity generating plants. Due to the restructuring of the electric power industry, many plants which had historically submitted this information for utility plants on the FERC Form 423 (see subsequent section) were being transferred to the nonutility sector. As a result, a large percentage of fossil fuel receipts were no longer being reported. The Form EIA-423 was implemented to fill this void and to capture the data associated with existing nonregulated power producers. Its design closely follows that of the FERC Form 423.

Formulas and Methodologies. Data for the Form EIA-423 are collected at the plant level. These data are then used in the following formulas to produce aggregates and averages for each fuel type at the State,

Census Division, and U.S. levels. For these formulas, receipts and average heat content are at the plant level. For each geographic region, the summation sign, \sum , represents the sum of all facilities in that geographic region.

For coal, units for receipts are in tons and units for average heat contents (A) are in million Btu per ton.

For petroleum, units for receipts are in barrels and units for average heat contents (A) are in million Btu per barrel.

For gas, units for receipts are in thousand cubic feet (Mcf) and units for average heat contents (A) are in million Btu per thousand cubic foot.

For each of the above fossil fuels:

Total Btu =
$$\sum_{i} (R_i \times A_i),$$

where *i* denotes a facility; R_i = receipts for facility *i*; A_i = average heat content for receipts at facility *i*;

Weighted Average Btu =
$$\frac{\sum_{i} (R_i \times A_i)}{\sum_{i} R_i},$$
 where *i* denotes a facility; $R_i = \text{re}$ ceipts for fa

where *i* denotes a facility; $R_i = re$ ceipts for facility i; and, $A_i =$ average heat content for receipts at facility i.

The weighted average cost in cents per million Btu is calculated using the following formula:

Weighted Average Cost =
$$\frac{\sum_{i} (R_i \times A_i \times C_i)}{\sum_{i} (R_i \times A_i)},$$

where i denotes a facility; R_i = receipts for facility i; A_i average heat content for receipts at facility i; and C_i = cost in cents per million Btu for facility i.

The weighted average cost in dollars per unit (i.e., tons, barrels, or Mcf) is calculated using the following formula:

Weighted Average Cost =
$$\frac{\sum_{i} (R_i \times A_i \times C_i)}{10^2 \sum_{i} R_i},$$

where i denotes a facility; R_i = receipts for facility i; A_i = average heat content for receipts at facility i; and, C_i = cost in cents per million Btu for facility i.

Issues within Historical Data Series. Natural gas values for 2001 forward do not include blast furnace gas or other gas.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Plant fuel cost data collected on the survey are considered business sensitive. State and national level aggregations will be published in this report if sufficient data are available to avoid disclosure of individual company and plant level costs.

FERC Form 423

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants," is administered by FERC. The data are downloaded from the Commission's website into an EIA database. The Form is due to FERC no later than 45 days after the end of the report month and is filed by approximately 600 regulated plants. To meet the criteria for filing, a plant must have a total steam turbine electric generating capacity and/or combined-cycle (gas turbine with associated steam turbine) generating capacity of 50 or more megawatts. Only fuel delivered for use in steamturbine and combined-cycle units is reported. Fuel received for use in gas-turbine or internal-combustion units that is not associated with a combined-cycle operation is not reported.

Instrument and Design History. On July 7, 1972, the Federal Power Commission (FPC) issued Order Number 453 enacting the New Code of Federal Regulations, Section 141.61, legally creating the FPC Form 423. Originally, the form was used to collect data only on fossil-steam plants, but was amended in 1974 to include data on internalcombustion and combustion-turbine units. The FERC Form 423 replaced the FPC Form 423 in January 1983. The FERC Form 423 eliminated peaking units, for which data were previously collected on the FPC Form 423. In addition, the generator nameplate capacity threshold was changed from 25 megawatts to 50 megawatts. This reduction in coverage eliminated approximately 50 utilities and 250 plants. All historical FPC Form 423 data in this publication were revised to reflect the new generator-nameplatecapacity threshold of 50 or more megawatts reported on the FERC Form 423. In January 1991, the collection of data on the FERC Form 423 was extended to include combined-cycle units. Historical data have not been revised to include these units. Starting with the January 1993 data, the FERC began to collect the data directly from the respondents.

Data Processing and Data System Editing. The FERC posts a monthly file on their website: http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms.asp#423. The EIA downloads the file and reviews the data for accuracy. Edit checks of the data are performed through computer programs. These edits include both deterministic checks in which records are checked for the presence of data in required fields, and statistical checks in which the data are checked against a range of values based on historical data values and for logical or mathematical consistency with other data elements in the file.

Estimation for FERC Form 423 Data. In order to address FERC Form 423 fuel receipts data that were determined to either be out of range (+/- 20 percent) or missing due to non-response beginning in 2003, a procedure was utilized to estimate fuel receipts for the affected plants on a monthly basis. For missing or outof-range natural gas receipts, the monthly consumption value from the Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," was used as a proxy for the monthly receipts. For missing or out-of-range coal and petroleum receipts, the estimated monthly fuel receipts were calculated using the Form EIA-906 data (where receipts were estimated to be equal to the monthly fuel consumption plus the difference between ending and beginning fuel stocks).

For each non-respondent, the associated fuel quality and cost information for each fuel was estimated using the State weighted average for the electric power industry for the month (FERC Form 423 and Form EIA-423). In the event that no values were available at the State level, national averages for the electric power industry for the month were used.

Beginning in 2005, the procedure used the State or national averages for fuel quality and cost information only in the event of non-response. For out of range receipts, the reported fuel quality and cost information for each facility was retained. Prior to 2005, the State or national average value was used in the case of out of range receipts in addition to non-response.

Formulas and Methodologies. Data for the FERC Form 423 are collected at the plant level. These data are then used in the same formulas shown under the "Formulas and Methodologies" section for the Form EIA-423 to produce aggregates and averages for each fuel type at the State, Census division, and U.S. levels.

Issues within Historical Data Series. The FERC Form 423 data published by EIA have been reviewed

for consistency between volumes and prices and for their consistency over time.

Receipts data for regulated utilities are compiled by EIA from data collected by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) on the FERC Form 423. These data are collected by FERC for regulatory rather than statistical and publication purposes. EIA does not attempt to resolve any late filing issues in the FERC Form 423 data. Due to the estimation procedure discussed previously, 2003 and later data cannot be directly compared to previous years' data.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Data collected on FERC Form 423 are not considered to be business sensitive.

Form EIA-767

Due to budgetary reasons, the collection of Form EIA-767 data was suspended for calendar year 2006. Most of the form EIA-767 information is planned to be collected for calendar year 2007 on another form. The Form EIA-767 was used to collect data annually on plant operations and equipment design, including boiler, generator, cooling system, air pollution control equipment, and stack characteristics. Data were collected from a mandatory restricted-universe census of all electric power plants with a total existing or planned organic-fueled or combustible renewable steam-electric generator nameplate rating of 10 or more megawatts. The entire form was filed by approximately 800 power plants with a nameplate capacity of 100 or more megawatts. An additional 600 power plants with a nameplate capacity under 100 megawatts submit information only on fuel consumption and quality, boiler and generator configuration, and nitrogen oxides, mercury, particulate matter, and sulfur dioxide controls.

Instrument and Design History. The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275) defines the legislative authority to collect these data. The predecessor form, FPC-67, "Steam-Electric Plant Air and Water Quality Control Data," was used to collect data from 1969 to 1980, when the form number was changed to Form EIA-767. In 1982, the form was completely redesigned and given the name Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report." In 1986, the respondent universe of 700 was increased to 900 to include plants with nameplate capacity from 10 megawatts to 100 megawatts. In 2002, the respondent universe increased to above 1,370 plants plus the addition of non-utility plants. Collection of data via the form was suspended for the 2006 data year.

Estimation of EIA-767 Data. No estimation of Form EIA-767 data was performed, as 100 percent of the forms were collected.

Issues within Historical Data Series. None.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Latitude and longitude data collected on the Form EIA-767 are considered business sensitive.

Form EIA-860

The Form EIA-860 is a mandatory census of all existing and planned electric generating facilities in the United States with a total generator nameplate capacity of 1 or more megawatts. The survey is used to collect data on existing power plants and 5-year plans for constructing new plants, generating unit additions, modifications, and retirements in existing plants. Data on the survey are collected at the individual generator level. The Form EIA-860 is made available in January to collect data for the previous year and is due to EIA by February 15 of each year.

Instrument and Design History. The Form EIA-860 was originally implemented in January 1985 to collect plant data on electric utilities as of year-end 1984. In January 1999, the Form EIA-860 was renamed the Form EIA-860A and was implemented to collect data as of January 1, 1999.

In 1989, the Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report," was initiated to collect plant data on unregulated entities with a total generator nameplate capacity of 5 or more megawatts. In 1992, the reporting threshold of the Form EIA-867 was lowered to include all facilities with a combined nameplate capacity of 1 or more megawatts. Previously, data were collected every 3 years from facilities with a nameplate capacity between 1 and 5 megawatts. In 1998, the Form EIA-867, was renamed Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report – Nonutility." The Form EIA-860B was a mandatory survey of all existing and planned nonutility electric generating facilities in the United States with a total generator nameplate capacity of 1 or more megawatts.

Beginning with data collected for the year 2001, the infrastructure data collected on the Form EIA-860A and the Form EIA-860B were combined into the new Form EIA-860 and the monthly and annual versions of the Form EIA-906. The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275) defines the legislative authority to collect these data.

Estimation of EIA-860 Data. No imputation was performed for the 2006 data. All respondents in the frame submitted Form EIA-860 for 2006 data.

Issues within Historical Data Series.

Categorization of Capacity by Business Sector: There is a small number of electric utility combined heat and power plants, as well as a small number of industrial and commercial generating facilities that are not combined heat and power. For the purposes of this report the data for these plants is included, respectively, in the following categories: "Electricity Generators, Electric Utilities," "Combined Heat and Power, Industrial," and "Combined Heat and Power, Commercial."

Some capacity in 2001 through 2004 is classified based on the operating company's classification as an electric utility or an independent power producer.

In the *Electric Power Annual 2006*, capacity by producer type is determined at the generating plant level for 2005 and 2006, based on whether the plant is an electric utility plant or an electric nonutility plant. Therefore, the revised capacity by producer type for 2005 is comparable to the 2006 capacity by producer type. The previously published 2005 capacity by producer type was determined based on the operating company's classification of electric utility or electric nonutility.

<u>Planned Capacity</u>: Delays and cancellations may have occurred subsequent to respondent data reporting as of January 1 of the reporting year.

Capacity by Energy Source: Prior to the Electric Power Annual 2005, the capacity for generators for which natural gas or petroleum was the most predominant energy source was presented in the categories "petroleum only," "natural gas only" and "dual-fired." The "dual-fired" category, which was EIA's effort to infer which generators could fuelswitch between natural gas and fuel oil, included only the capacity of generators for which the most predominant energy source and second most predominant energy source were reported as natural gas or petroleum. Beginning with the *Electric Power* Annual 2005 capacity is assigned to energy source based solely on the most predominant (primary) energy source reported for a generator. The "dualfired" category was eliminated. Separately. summaries of capacity associated with generators with fuel-switching capability are presented for the current data vear. These summaries are based on data collected from new questions added to the EIA-860 survey that directly address the ability of generators to switch fuels and co-fire fuels.

In the *Electric Power Annual 2005*, certain petroleum-fired capacity was misclassified as natural gas-fired capacity for 1995 – 2003. This has been corrected in

the *Electric Power Annual 2006*. Corrections are noted as revised data.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). The plant latitude and longitude and tested heat rate data collected on the Form EIA-860 are considered business sensitive.

Form EIA-861

The Form EIA-861 is a mandatory census of electric power industry participants in the United States. The survey is used to collect information on power production and sales data from approximately 3,300 respondents. About 3,200 are electric utilities, and the remainder are nontraditional entities such as energy service providers, or the unregulated subsidiaries of electric utilities and power marketers. The data collected are used to maintain and update the EIA's electric power industry participant frame database. The Form EIA-861 is made available in January of each year to collect data as of the end of the preceding calendar year and is due by April 30.

Transportation Sector. Prior to 2003, sales of electric power to the Transportation sector of the U. S. economy were included in the Other sector, along with sales to customers for public buildings, traffic signals, public street lighting, and sales to irrigation consumers. Beginning with the 2003 collection cycle, sales to the Transportation sector are collected separately. Sales to public-sector customers for public buildings, traffic signals and street lighting, previously reported in the Other sector, were reclassified as Commercial sector sales. Sales to irrigation customers, where separately identified, were reclassified to the Industrial sector.

On the Form EIA-861, the Transportation sector is defined as electrified rail, primarily urban transit, light rail, automated guideway, and other rail systems whose primary propulsive energy source is electricity. Electricity sales to transportation sector consumers whose primary propulsive energy source is not electricity (i.e., gasoline, diesel fuel, etc.) are not included.

Benchmark statistics were reviewed from outside surveys, most notably the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration's National Transportation Database, a source previously used to estimate electricity transportation consumption by EIA. The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) survey indicated the State and city locations of expected respondents. The EIA-861 survey

methodology assumed that sales, revenue, and customer counts associated with these mass transit systems would be provided by the incumbent utilities in these areas, relying on information drawn routinely from rate schedules and classifications designed to serve the sector separately and distinctly. In 2006, 67 respondents reported transportation data in 27 States.

Imputation. The *Electric Power Annual* (EPA) reports total retail sales volumes (megawatthours) and customer counts in States with deregulated markets as the sum of bundled sales reported by full service providers and delivery reported by transmission and distribution utilities. EIA has concluded that the retail sales data reported by delivery utilities are more reliable than data reported by power marketers and Energy Service Providers (ESPs).

The reporting methodology change uses sales volumes and customer counts reported by distribution utilities, and adds only an incremental revenue value, representing revenue associated with missing sales assumed to be attributable to the ESPs that were under-represented in the survey frame. In some cases, adjustments are also made to retail sales, revenue, and customer counts associated with underreporting of delivery volumes by one or more of the distribution utilities. In those cases, EIA assumes that total load served by those utilities is accurate, and that any underreporting of delivery volumes resulted from misclassifying actual delivery volumes as bundled Therefore, in those instances EIA adjusted upwards the delivery volumes, revenues, and customer counts and made a corresponding equivalent offset (reduction) to the bundled sales by State and end-use sector.

Data for 2006 reflect imputed retail sales data to account for non-respondents on Form EIA-861. The imputation methodology used is the same as that used in preparing the *Electric Power Monthly* (whose retail sales data are drawn from Form EIA-826). Form EIA-826 is a monthly stratified sample of approximately 454 investor-owned and public utilities, as well as a census of energy service providers and power marketers. If an EIA-861 respondent did not file an annual form for 2006, their data were assumed to be the amount imputed during the year using the EIA-826 sample form collection and imputation process. No special imputation process was implemented to account for differences in the EIA-861 and EIA-826 submitted forms.

Instrument and Design History. The Form EIA-861 was implemented in January 1985 for collection of

data as of year-end 1984. The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275) defines the legislative authority to collect these data.

Data Reconciliation. The EPA reports total retail sales volumes (megawatthours) and customer counts in States with deregulated markets as the sum of bundled sales reported by full service providers and delivery reported by transmission and distribution utilities. EIA has concluded that the retail sales data reported by delivery utilities are more reliable than data reported by power marketers and ESPs.

The reporting methodology change uses sales volumes and customer counts reported by distribution utilities, and adds only an incremental revenue value, representing revenue associated with missing sales assumed to be attributable to the ESPs that were under-represented in the survey frame. In some cases, adjustments are also made to retail sales, revenue, and customer counts associated with underreporting of delivery volumes by one or more of the distribution utilities. In those cases, EIA assumes that total load served by those utilities is accurate, and that any underreporting of delivery volumes resulted from misclassifying actual delivery volumes as bundled Therefore, in those instances EIA adjusted upwards the delivery volumes, revenues, and customer counts and made a corresponding equivalent offset (reduction) to the bundled sales by State and end-use sector.

Average Retail Price of Electricity. This represents the cost per unit of electricity sold and is calculated by dividing retail electric revenue by the corresponding sales of electricity. The average retail price of electricity is calculated for all consumers and for each end-use sector. State-level weighted average prices per unit of sales are calculated as the ratio of revenue to sales.

The electric revenue used to calculate the average retail price of electricity is the operating revenue reported by the electric power industry participant. Operating revenue includes energy charges, demand charges, consumer service charges, environmental surcharges, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges. Electric power industry participant operating revenues also include ratepayer reimbursements for State and Federal income taxes and taxes other than income taxes paid by the utility.

The average retail price of electricity reported in this publication by sector represents a weighted average of consumer revenue and sales within sectors and across sectors for all consumers, and does not reflect the per kWh rate charged by the electric power industry

participant to the individual consumers. Electric utilities typically employ a number of rate schedules within a single sector. These alternative rate schedules reflect the varying consumption levels and patterns of consumers and their associated impact on the costs to the electric power industry participant for providing electrical service.

Issues within Historical Data Series. Beginning in 2003 the Other sector has been eliminated. Data previously assigned to the Other sector have been reclassified as follows: lighting for public buildings, streets, and highways, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities are now included in the Commercial sector; agricultural and irrigation sales where separately identified are now included in the Industrial sector; and a new sector, Transportation, includes electrified rail and various urban transit systems (such as automated guideway, trolley, and cable) where the principal propulsive energy source is electricity. Comparisons of data across years should include consideration of these reclassification changes. Changes from year to year in consumer counts, sales and revenues, particularly involving the commercial and industrial consumer sectors, may result from respondent implementation of changes in the definitions of consumers, and reclassifications. Utilities and energy service providers may classify commercial and industrial customers based on either NAICS codes or demands or usage falling within specified limits by rate schedule. Also, the number of ultimate customers is an average of the number of customers at the close of each month.

<u>Demand-Side Management:</u> The following definitions are supplied to assist in interpreting Tables 9.1 through 9.5. Utility costs reflect the total cash expenditures for the year, in nominal dollars, that flow out to support demand-side management (DSM) programs.

- Actual Peak Load Reduction. The actual reduction in annual peak load achieved by all program participants during the reporting year, at the time of annual peak load, as opposed to the installed peak load reduction capability (Potential Peak Load Reduction). Actual peak load reduction is reported by large utilities only.
- Energy Savings. The change in aggregate electricity use (measured in megawatthours) for consumers that participate in a utility DSM program. These savings represent changes at the consumer's meter (i.e., exclude transmission and distribution effects) and reflect only activities that are undertaken specifically in response to utility-

- administered programs, including those activities implemented by third parties under contract to the utility.
- Large Utilities. Those electric utilities with annual sales to ultimate customers or sales for resale greater than or equal to 150 million kilowatthours in 1998-2006 and, for years prior, the threshold was set at 120 million kilowatthours.
- Potential Peak Load Reductions. The potential peak load reduction as a result of load management, and also the actual peak load reduction achieved by energy efficiency programs.

Wholesale Trade: Alaska and Hawaii are not included.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). Data collected on the Form EIA-861 are not considered to be business sensitive.

Form EIA-906

The Form EIA-906 is used to collect plant-level data on generation, fuel consumption, stocks, and fuel heat content, from electric utilities and nonutilities. Data are collected monthly from a model-based sample of approximately 1,700 utility and nonutility electric power plants. The form is also used to collect these statistics from another 2,667 plants (i.e., all other generators 1 MW or greater) on an annual basis. The monthly data are due by the last day of the month following the end of the reporting month and the annual data are due by March 1.

Instrument and Design History. The Bureau of Census and the U.S. Geological Survey collected, compiled, and published data on the electric power industry prior to 1936. After 1936, the Federal Power Commission (FPC) assumed all data collection and publication responsibilities for the electric power industry and implemented the Form FPC-4. The Federal Power Act, Section 311 and 312, and FPC Order 141 defined the legislative authority to collect power production data. The Form EIA-759 replaced the Form FPC-4 in January 1982. In 1996, the Form EIA-900 was initiated to collect sales for resale data from unregulated entities. In 1998, the form was modified to collect sales for resale, gross generation, and sales to end user data. In 1999, the form was modified to collect net generation, consumption, and ending stock data. In 2000, the form was modified to include useful thermal output data.

In January 2001, Form EIA-906 superseded Forms EIA-759 and EIA-900. In January 2004, Form EIA-920 superseded Form EIA-906 for those plants defined

as combined heat and power plants; all other plants that generate electricity continue to report on Form EIA-906. The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275) defines the legislative authority to collect these data.

Estimation of EIA-906 Data. Of the approximately 4,400 plants in the Form EIA-906 frame for 2006, some estimation was performed for 2 plants. These plants account for 0.001 percent of national total generation (i.e., the total for plants reporting on either the EIA-906 or EIA-920 surveys) and 0.001 percent of the national total fuel consumption.

Finalization of the Monthly Data and Annual Totals. The EIA-906 data are finalized once data has been collected from the annual respondents who are not part of the monthly sample. The data from annual responses that pass edit checks are proportioned to the months (by State, fuel and sector) using the ratio of the monthly data actually collected to the sum of that monthly data. In the case of annual facilities that are non-respondents, or whose data fail edit checks and have data problems that cannot be resolved, generation and consumption are imputed monthly. The sum of the revised monthly data is the final annual totals for each State, fuel and sector combination.

Methodology to Estimate Biogenic and Non-biogenic Municipal Solid Waste. Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) consumption for generation of electric power is split into its biogenic and non-biogenic components beginning with 2001 data by the following methodology:

The reported tonnage of MSW is reported on the Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and the Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." The composition of MSW and categorization of the components were obtained from the Environmental Protection Agency publication, *Municipal Solid Waste in the United States: 2005 Facts and Figures.* The Btu contents of the components of MSW were obtained from various sources.²

The potential quantities of combustible MSW discards (which include all MSW material available for combustion with energy recovery, discards to landfill, and other disposal) were multiplied by their respective Btu contents. The EPA-based categories of MSW were then classified into renewable and non-renewable groupings. From this, EIA calculated how much of the energy potentially consumed from MSW was attributed to biogenic components and how much to non-biogenic components (see Table 1 and 2, below).

These values are used to allocate the net and gross generation published in the *Electric Power Monthly* and *Electric Power Annual* generation tables. The tons of biogenic and non-biogenic components were estimated with the assumption that glass and metals were removed prior to combustion. The average Btu/ton for the biogenic and non-biogenic components is estimated by dividing the total Btu consumption by the total tons. Published net generation attributed to biogenic MSW and non-biogenic MSW is classified under Other Renewables and Other, respectively.

Issues within Historical Data Series. There are a small number of electric commercial and industrial-only plants that are included in the combined heat and power category. For the purposes of this report the data for these plants are included, respectively, in the following categories: "Electricity Generators, Electric Utilities," "Combined Heat and Power, Industrial," and "Combined Heat and Power, Commercial." Data for these types of plants are collected on the Form EIA-906. No information on the production of UTO or fuel consumption for UTO is collected or estimated for the electric utility combined heat and power plants.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). The only business sensitive data element collected on the Form EIA-906 is fuel stocks at the end of the reporting period.

Form EIA-920

The Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report" is used to collect plant-level data on generation, fuel consumption, stocks, and fuel heat content of combined heat and power (CHP) plants. Data are collected monthly from a sample of 319

of Energy Resources Technology, "NOx and N2O Emissions During Fluidized Bed Combustion of Leather

Wastes." Volume 128, Issue 2, June 2006. pp. 99-103; Utah State University Recycling Center Frequently Asked Questions. Published at http://www.usu.edu/recycle/faq.htm. Accessed December 2006.

¹ Biogenic components include newsprint, paper, containers and packaging, leather, textiles, yard trimmings, food wastes, and wood. Non-biogenic components include plastics, rubber and other miscellaneous non-biogenic waste.

² Sources: Energy Information Administration. *Renewable Energy Annual 2004*. "Average Heat Content of Selected Biomass Fuels." Washington, DC, 2005; Penn State Agricultural College Agricultural and Biological Engineering and Council for Solid Waste Solutions. Garth, J. and Kowal, P. *Resource Recovery Turning Waste into Energy*, University Park, PA, 1993; Bahillo, A. et al. *Journal*

plants. The form is also used to collect these statistics from 570 combined heat and power plants on an annual basis. The monthly data are due by the last day of the month following the end of the reporting month and the annual data are due by March 30.

Instrument and Design History. In January 2004, Form EIA-920 superseded Form EIA-906 for those plants defined as combined heat and power plants; all other plants that generate electricity continue to report on Form EIA-906. (For further information on predecessor forms, see the discussion of the EIA-906 survey, above.) The Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-275) defines the legislative authority to collect these data.

Estimation of EIA-920 Data.

Routine Estimation of Useful Thermal Output and Fuel for Useful Thermal Output

Useful thermal output (UTO) is the thermal energy, usually in the form of steam, produced by a CHP system for use in any commercial or industrial application other than electric power generation. As discussed above, UTO was previously collected on the Form EIA-906. However, on the new EIA-920 Form. UTO is no longer collected. The Form EIA-920 asks for total fuel consumption and fuel consumption for electricity production. Fuel consumption to produce available, or gross, UTO can then be estimated by a subtraction process (Fuel consumption for UTO = Total consumption - Consumption for generation, expressed in thermal units.) The recovered, or net, UTO itself is then estimated by multiplying fuel consumption for available, or gross, UTO by an assumed thermal conversion factor of 80 percent.

<u>Imputation for Annual Respondents and Non-</u> Respondents

Monthly fuel consumption data are imputed for non-respondents, including out-of-sample annual respondents until their data are collected after the end of the calendar year. As discussed elsewhere in these Technical Notes, generation is imputed using statistical techniques. Given imputed generation, consumption for generation is estimated by multiplying generation by the plant's prior year heat rate. Recovered UTO is estimated by:

• Converting the plant's generation to a heat equivalent, computed as 3,412 Btus per kilowatthour.

 Dividing the heat equivalent of generation by the plant's historical power-to-steam ratio. (The power-to-steam ratio is the ratio of the heat equivalent of the plant's generation divided by MMBtus of recovered UTO produced by the plant.)

Fuel for available UTO is then computed by dividing recovered UTO by the assumed estimated thermal conversion factor of 80 percent.

Reallocation of Fuel for Plants with Out-of-Range Reported Data

In addition to the imputation of missing values, consumption for generation is estimated for respondents reporting an unusually high allocation of total fuel to power production. Specifically, with the change in survey instruments in January 2004 from the Form EIA-906 to the Form EIA-920, a significant number of CHP respondents began reporting a much larger allocation of fuel to power production – and therefore, by implication, a much smaller allocation of fuel to UTO production - than in 2003 and earlier Increased allocation of fuel to generation implies that these facilities are less efficient producers of electricity than they previously appeared and have an overall thermal efficiency lower than expected for CHP plants. In some cases plants allocated 100 percent of their fuel consumed to power generation.

EIA made two types of adjustments to the fuel consumption of CHP plants reporting an unusually high allocation of fuel to generation:

- For steam electric plants reporting either a 100 percent allocation or a very large allocation of fuel to generation, the allocation of fuel between generation and UTO was recomputed to be consistent with the plant's historical power to steam ratio or with the industry average power to steam ratio if the plant's historical value also seemed questionable or missing.
- The same type of adjustment was made to fuel consumption for the combustion turbine part of combined cycle CHP plants, but only if the plant reported allocating all of its fuel to generation.

The adjustments, which were designed to modify reported values for the least ambiguous instances of possible over-allocation of fuel to generation, are provisional pending further research.

Portion of Fuel Consumption and Generation Data that are Estimated for the Form EIA-920

For 2006 data, the allocation of fuel between generation and production of UTO was adjusted for about 220 plants in some or all months of the year. These plants accounted for 28 percent of all generation and 34 percent of all fuel consumption data collected by the EIA-920 survey. They accounted for 1 percent of total national generation and 2.9 percent of total national fuel consumption in 2006. In 2006, there were zero non-respondents on the Form EIA-920.

Finalization of the Monthly Data and Annual Totals. The EIA-920 data are finalized once data have been collected from the annual respondents who are not part of the monthly sample. The data from annual responses that pass edit checks are proportioned to the months (by State, fuel, and sector) using the ratio of the monthly data actually collected to the sum of that monthly data. In the case of annual facilities that are non-respondents, or whose data fails edit checks and have data problems that cannot be resolved, generation and consumption is imputed monthly. The sum of the revised monthly data is the final annual totals for each State, fuel, and sector combination.

Issues within Historical Data Series. There are a small number of electric commercial and industrial only plants that are included in the combined heat and power category. For the purposes of this report the data for these plants are included, respectively, in the following categories: "Electricity Generators, Electric Utilities," "Combined Heat and Power, Industrial," and "Combined Heat and Power, Commercial." Data for these types of plants are collected on the Form EIA-906. No information on the production of UTO or fuel consumption for UTO is collected or estimated for the electric utility combined heat and power plants.

Sensitive Data (Formerly Identified as Data Confidentiality). The only business sensitive data element collected on the Form EIA-920 is fuel stocks at the end of the reporting period.

Air Emissions

This section describes the methodology for calculating estimated emissions of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from electric generating plants for 1989 through 2006, as well as the estimated emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x) from electric generating plants for 2001 through 2006. For a description of the

methodology used for other years, see the technical notes to the *Electric Power Annual 2003*.

Methodology Overview

Initial estimates of uncontrolled SO_2 and NO_x emissions for all plants are made by applying an emissions factor to fuel consumption data collected by EIA on the Forms EIA-906 and EIA-920. An emission factor is the average quantity of a pollutant released from a power plant when a unit of fuel is burned, assuming no use of pollution control equipment. The basic relationship is:

Emissions = Quantity of Fuel Consumed x Emission Factor

Quantity is defined in physical units (e.g., tons of solid fuels, million cubic feet of gaseous fuels, and thousands of barrels of liquid fuels) for determining NO_x and SO_2 emissions. As discussed below, physical quantities are converted to millions of Btus for calculating CO_2 emissions.

For some fuels, the calculation of SO₂ emissions requires including in the formula the sulfur content of the fuel measured in percentage of weight. Examples include coal and fuel oil. In these cases the formula is:

Emissions = Quantity of Fuel Consumed x Emission Factor x Sulfur Content

The fuels that require the percent sulfur as part of the emissions calculation are indicated in Table A1, which lists the SO₂ emission factors used for this report.

In the case of SO_2 and NO_x emissions, the factor applied to a fuel can also vary with the combustion system: either a steam-producing boiler, a combustion turbine, or an internal combustion engine. In the case of boilers, NO_x emissions can also vary with the firing configuration of a boiler and whether or not the boiler is a wet-bottom or dry-bottom design.³ These distinctions are shown in Tables A1 and A2.

For SO₂ and NO_x, the initial estimate of uncontrolled emissions is reduced to account for the plant's operational pollution control equipment, when data on control equipment are available from the historic EIA-767 survey. A special case for removal of SO₂ is the fluidized bed boiler, in which the sulfur removal

³ A boiler's firing configuration relates to the arrangement of the fuel burners in the boiler, and whether the boiler is of conventional or cyclone design. Wet and dry-bottom boilers use different methods to collect a portion of the ash that results from burning coal. For information on wet and dry bottom boilers, see the EIA Glossary at

http://www.eia.doe.gov/glossary/glossary_main_page.htm. Additional information on wet and dry-bottom-boilers and on other aspects of boiler design and operation, including the differences between conventional and cyclone designs, can be found in Babcock and Wilcox, Steam: Its Generation and Use. 41st Edition. 2005.

process is integral with the operation of the boiler. The SO_2 emission factors shown in Table A1 for fluidized bed boilers already account for 90 percent removal of SO_2 since, in effect, the plant has no uncontrolled emissions of this pollutant.

Although SO₂ and NO_x emission estimates are made for all plants, in many cases the estimated emissions can be replaced with actual emissions data collected by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) program. (CEMS data for CO₂ are incomplete and are not used in this report.) The CEMS data account for the bulk of SO₂ and NO_x emissions from the electric power industry. For those plants for which CEMS data are available, the EIA estimates of SO₂ and NO_x emissions are employed for the limited purpose of allocating emissions by fuel, since the CEMS data itself do not provide a detailed breakdown of plant emissions by fuel. For plants for which CEMS data are unavailable, the EIA-computed values are used as the final emissions estimates.

The emissions estimation methodologies are described in more detail below.

CO₂ Emissions. CO₂ emissions are estimated using the information on fuel consumption in physical units and the heat content of fuel collected on the Forms EIA-920 (data for combined heat and power plants) and EIA-906 (all other power plants). The heat content information is used to convert physical units to millions of Btu (MMBtu) consumed. To estimate CO₂ emissions, the fuel-specific emission factor from Table A3 is multiplied by the fuel consumption in MMBtu and a factor that accounts for incomplete combustion. The incomplete combustion factor is 0.995 for natural gas and 0.99 for all other fuels.

The estimation procedure calculates uncontrolled CO_2 emissions. CO_2 control technologies are currently in the early stages of research and there are no operational systems installed. Therefore, no estimates of controlled CO_2 emissions are made.

 SO_2 and NO_x Emissions. To comply with environmental regulations controlling SO_2 emissions, many coal-fired generating plants have installed flue gas desulfurization (FGD) units. Similarly, NO_x control regulations require many plants to install low- NO_x burners, selective catalytic reduction systems, or other technologies to reduce emissions. It is common for power plants to employ two or even three NO_x control technologies; accordingly, the NO_x emissions estimation approach accounts for the combined effect of the equipment (Table A4). However, control equipment information is available only for plants that reported on the historic Form EIA-767. The EIA-767

survey was limited to plants with boilers fired by combustible fuels⁴ with a minimum generating capacity of 10 megawatts (nameplate). Pollution control equipment data are unavailable from EIA sources for plants that did not report on the historic EIA-767 survey.

The following method is used to estimate SO_2 and NO_x emissions:

- For steam electric plants that reported on the historic Form EIA-767, uncontrolled emissions are estimated using the emission factors shown in Tables A1 and A2 as well as reported data on fuel consumption, sulfur content, and boiler firing configuration. Controlled emissions are then determined when pollution control equipment is present. For SO₂, the reported efficiency of the plant's FGD units is used to convert uncontrolled to controlled emission estimates. For NO_x, the reduction percentages shown in Table A4 are applied to the uncontrolled estimates.
- For plants and prime movers not reported on the historic Form EIA-767 survey, uncontrolled emissions are estimated using the Table A1 and Table A2 emission factors and the following data and assumptions:
 - Fuel consumption is taken from the Form EIA-920 (for combined heat and power plants) or the Form EIA-906 (all other power plants).
 - o The sulfur content of the fuel is estimated from fuel receipts for the plant reported on either the Form EIA-423 or the FERC Form 423. When plant-specific sulfur content data are unavailable, the national average sulfur content for the fuel, computed from the Form EIA-423 and the FERC Form 423 data, is applied to the plant.
 - O As noted earlier, the emission factor for plants with boilers depends in part on the type of combustion system, including whether a boiler is wet-bottom or dry-bottom, and the boiler firing configuration. However, this boiler information is unavailable for steam electric plants that did not report on the historic Form EIA-767. For these cases, the plant is assumed to have a dry-bottom, noncyclone boiler using a firing method that falls

⁴ Boilers that rely entirely on waste heat to create steam, including the heat recovery portion of most combined cycle plants, did not report on the historic

into the "All Other" category shown on Table A1.5

- For the plants that did not report on the historic Form EIA-767, pollution control equipment data are unavailable and the uncontrolled estimates are not reduced.
- If actual emissions of SO₂ or NO_x are reported in EPA's CEMS data, the EIA estimates are replaced with the CEMS values, using the EIA estimates to allocate the CEMS plant-level data by fuel. If CEMS data are unavailable, the EIA estimates are used as the final values.

Conversion of Petroleum Coke to Liquid Petroleum

The quantity conversion is 5 barrels (of 42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton (2,000 pounds). Coke from petroleum has a heating value of 6.024 million Btu per barrel.

Relative Standard Error

The relative standard error (RSE) statistic, usually given as a percent, describes the magnitude of sampling error that might reasonably be incurred. The RSE is the square root of the estimated variance, divided by the variable of interest. The variable of interest may be the ratio of two variables, or a single variable.

The sampling error may be less than the nonsampling error. In fact, large RSE estimates found in preliminary work with these data have often indicated nonsampling errors, which were then identified and corrected. Nonsampling errors may be attributed to many sources, including the response errors, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, mistakes in recording or coding data obtained, and other errors of collection, response, or coverage. These nonsampling errors also occur in complete censuses. In a complete census, this problem may become unmanageable.

Using the Central Limit Theorem, which applies to sums and means such as are applicable here, there is approximately a 68-percent chance that the true total or mean is within one RSE of the estimated total. Note that reported RSEs are always estimates, themselves,

and are usually, as here, reported as percents. As an example, suppose that a net generation from coal value is estimated to be 1,507 total million kilowatthours with an estimated RSE of 4.9 percent. This means that, ignoring any nonsampling error, there is approximately a 68-percent chance that the true million kilowatthour value is within approximately 4.9 percent of 1,507 million kilowatthours (that is, between 1,433 and 1,581 million kilowatthours). Also under the Central Limit Theorem, there is approximately a 95-percent chance that the true mean or total is within 2 RSEs of the estimated mean or total.

Note that there are times when a model may not apply, such as in the case of a substantial reclassification of sales, when the relationship between the variable of interest and the regressor data does not hold. In such a case, the new information represents only itself, and such numbers are added to model results when estimating totals. Further, there are times when sample data may be known to be in error, or are not reported. Such cases are treated as if they were never part of the model-based sample, and values are imputed.

Business Classification

The nonutility industry consists of all manufacturing, agricultural, forestry, transportation, finance, service, and administrative industries, based on the Office of Management and Budget's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. In 1997, the SIC Manual name was changed to North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The following is a list of the main classifications and the category of primary business activity within each classification.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing

- 111 Agriculture production-crops
- 112 Agriculture production, livestock and animal specialties
- 113 Forestry
- 114 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 115 Agricultural services

Mining

- 2121 Coal mining
- 211 Oil and gas extraction
- 2122 Metal mining
- 2123 Mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals except fuels

Construction

23

Manufacturing

311 Food and kindred products

3122 Tobacco products

⁵ The "All Other" firing configuration category includes, for example, arch firing and concentric firing. For a full list of firing method options for reporting on the historic Form EIA-767, see the form instructions, page xi, at http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/forms/eia767/eia767instr.pdf.

- 314 Textile and mill products
- 315 Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials
- 316 Leather and leather products
- 321 Lumber and wood products, except furniture
- 322 Paper and allied products (other than 322122 or 32213)
- 322122 Paper mills, except building paper
- 32213 Paperboard mills
- 323 Printing and publishing
- 325 Chemicals and allied products (other than
- 325188, 325211, 32512, or 325311)
- 325188 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals
- 325211 Plastics materials and resins
- 32512 Industrial organic chemicals
- 325311 Nitrogenous fertilizers
- 324 Petroleum refining and related industries (other than 32411)
- 32411 Petroleum refining
- 326 Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 327 Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products (other than 32731)
- 32731 Cement, hydraulic
- 331 Primary metal industries (other than 331111 or
- 331111 Blast furnaces and steel mills
- 331312 Primary aluminum
- 332 Fabricated metal products, except machinery and transportation equipment
- 333 Industrial and commercial equipment and components except computer equipment
- 3345 Measuring, analyzing, and controlling
- instruments, photographic, medical, and optical goods, watches and clocks
- 335 Electronic and other electrical equipment and components except computer equipment
- 336 Transportation equipment
- 337 Furniture and fixtures
- 339 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Transportation and Public Utilities

- 22 Electric, gas, and sanitary services
- 2212 Natural gas transmission
- 2213 Water supply
- 22131 Irrigation systems

- 22132 Sewerage systems
- 481 Transportation by air
- 482 Railroad transportation
- 483 Water transportation
- 484 Motor freight transportation and warehousing
- 485 Local and suburban transit and interurban
- highway passenger transport
- 486 Pipelines, except natural gas
- 487 Transportation services
- 491 United States Postal Service
- 513 Communications
- 562212 Refuse systems

Wholesale Trade

421 to 422

Retail Trade

441 to 454

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

521 to 533

Services

- 512 Motion pictures
- 514 Business services
- 514199 Miscellaneous services
- 541 Legal services
- 561 Engineering, accounting, research, management,
- and 611 Education services
- 622 Health services
- 624 Social services
- 712 Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens
- 713 Amusement and recreation services
- 721 Hotels
- 811 Miscellaneous repair services
- 8111 Automotive repair, services, and parking
- 812 Personal services
- 813 Membership organizations

related services

814 Private households

Public Administration

92

Table A1. **Sulfur Dioxide Uncontrolled Emission Factors**

(Units and Factors)

| | Code, Source and Emission u | | | | Com | bustion Syst | tem Type/Fi | ring Configu | ration | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| T uci, C | , source diffe Dimission to | | | , | | - Journal of St | T Type/PH | g comigu | | |
| Fuel And EIA Fuel Code | Source and Tables (As appropriate) | Emissions Units (Lbs = pounds, MMCF = million cubic feet, MG = thousand gallons) | Cyclone Boiler | Fluidized Bed Boiler | Opposed Firing Boiler | Spreader Stoker Boiler | Tangential Boiler | All Other Boiler Types | Combustion Turbine | Internal Combustion Engine |
| Agricultural Byproducts (AB) Blast Furnace Gas (BFG) | Source: 1 Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); 2, Table 1.4-2 (including footnote d within source) | Lbs per ton Lbs per MMCF | 0.08 0.6 | 0.01 0.06 | 0.08 0.6 | 0.08 0.6 | 0.08 0.6 | 0.08 0.6 | NA 0.6 | NA 0.6 |
| Bituminous Coal (BIT)* | Source: 2, Table 1.1-3 | Lbs per ton | 38.00 | 3.8 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | NA | NA |
| Black Liquor (BLQ) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton ** | 7.00 | 0.70 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | NA | NA |
| Distillate Fuel Oil (DFO)* | Source: 2, Table 3.1-2a, 3.4-1 & 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 157.0 | 15.70 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Jet Fuel (JF)* | Assumed to have emissions similar to DFO. | Lbs per MG | 157.0 | 15.70 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Kerosene (KER)* | Assumed to have emissions similar to DFO. | Lbs per MG | 157.0 | 15.70 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Landfill Gas (LFG) | Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); 2, Table 1.4-2 (including footnote d within source) | Lbs per MMCF | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Lignite Coal (LIG)* | Source: 2, Table 1.7-1 | Lbs per ton | 30.00 | 3.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | NA | NA |
| Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton | 1.70 | 0.17 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | NA | NA |
| Natural Gas (NG) | Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); 2, Table 1.4-2 (including footnote d within source) | Lbs per MMCF | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Other Biomass Gas (OBG) | Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); 2, Table 1.4-2 (including | Lbs per MMCF | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Other Biomass Liquids (OBL)* | footnote d within source) Source: 1 (including footnotes 3 and 16 within source) | Lbs per MG | 157.0 | 15.70 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Other Biomass Solids (OBS) | Source: 1 (including footnote 11 within source) | Lbs per ton | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | NA | NA |
| Other Gases (OG) | Source: 1 (including footnote 7 within source) | Lbs per MMCF | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Other (OTH) | Assumed to have emissions similar to NG. | Lbs per MMCF | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Petroleum Coke (PC)* | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton | 39.00 | 3.90 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | NA | NA |
| Propane Gas (PG) | Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); 2, Table 1.4-2 (including footnote d within source) | Lbs per MMCF | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Residual Fuel Oil (RFO)* | Source: 2, Table 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 157.00 | 15.70 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | NA | NA |
| Synthetic Coal (SC)* | Assumed to have the emissions similar to Bituminous Coal. | Lbs per ton | 38.00 | 3.8 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | NA | NA |
| Sludge Waste (SLW) | Source: 1 (including footnote 11 within source) | Lbs per ton ** | 2.80 | 0.28 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | NA | NA |
| Subbituminous Coal (SUB)* | Source: 2, Table 1.1-3 | Lbs per ton | 35.00 | 3.5 | 35.00 | 38.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | NA | NA |
| Tire-Derived Fuel (TDF)* | Source: 1 (including footnote 13 within source) | Lbs per ton | 38.00 | 3.80 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | NA | NA |
| Waste Coal (WC)* | Source: 1 (including footnote 20 within source) | Lbs per ton | 30.00 | 3.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | NA | NA |
| Wood Waste Liquids (WDL)* | Source: 1 (including footnotes 3 and 16 within source) | Lbs per MG | 157.0 | 15.70 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 157.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Wood Waste Solids (WDS) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.29 | NA | NA |
| Waste Oil (WO)* | Source: 2, Table 1.11-2 | Lbs per MG | 147.00 | 14.70 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | NA | NA |

Note: * For these fuels, emissions are estimated by multiplying the emissions factor by the physical volume of fuel and the sulfur percentage of the fuel (other fuels do not require the sulfur percentage in the calculation). Note that EIA data do not provide the sulfur content of TDF. The value used (1.56 percent) is from U.S. EPA, Control of Mercury Emissions from Coal-Fired Electric Utility Boilers, April 2002, EPA-600/R-01-109, Table A-11 (available at:http://www.epa.gov/appcdwww/aptb/EPA-600-R-01-109A.pdf).

** Although Sludge Waste and Black Liquor consist substantially of liquids, these fuels are measured and reported to EIA in tons.

Sources: Eastern Research Group, Inc. and E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., Documentation for the 2002 Electric Generating Unit National Emissions Inventory, Table 6, September 2004. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Factor and Inventory Group (D205-01), Emissions, Monitoring and Analysis Division, Research Triangle Park; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, AP 42, Fifth Edition (Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources); available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/

Table A2. Nitrogen Oxides Uncontrolled Emission Factors

(Units and Factors)

| Fuel, Code, Source, and Emission Units | | | Combustion System Type/Firing Configuration | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| , | , | | Factors for Wet-Bottom Boilers are in Brackets; All Other Boiler Factors are for D | | | Dry-Bottom | | | | |
| Fuel And EIA Fuel Code | Source and Tables (As appropriate) | Emissions Units (Lbs = pounds, MMCF = million cubic feet, MG = thousand gallons) | Cyclone Boiler | Fluidized Bed Boiler | Opposed Firing Boiler | Spreader Stoker Boiler | Tangential Boiler | All Other Boiler Types | Combustion Turbine | Internal Combustion Engine |
| Agricultural Byproducts (AB) Blast Furnace Gas (BFG) | Source: 1 Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); | Lbs per ton Lbs per MMCF | 1.20 15.40 | 1.20 15.40 | 1.20 15.40 | 1.20 15.40 | 1.20 15.40 | 1.20 15.40 | NA 30.40 | NA 256.55 |
| Bituminous Coal (BIT) | EIA estimates Source: 2, Table 1.1-3 | Lbs per ton | 33.00 | 5.00 | 12 [31] | 11.00 | 10.0 [14.0] | 12.0 [31.0] | NA | NA |
| Black Liquor (BLQ) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton ** | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | NA | NA |
| Distillate Fuel Oil (DFO) | Source: 2, Tables 3.4-1 & 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 122.0 | 443.8 |
| Jet Fuel (JF) | Source: 2, Tables 3.1-2a, 3.4-1 & 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 118.0 | 432.0 |
| Kerosene (KER) | Source: 2, Tables 3.1-2a, 3.4-1 & 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 118.0 | 432.0 |
| Landfill Gas (LFG) | | Lbs per MMCF | 72.44 | 72.44 | 72.44 | 72.44 | 72.44 | 72.44 | 144.0 | 1215.22 |
| Lignite Coal (LIG) | Source: 2, Table 1.7-1 | Lbs per ton | 15.00 | 3.60 | 6.3 | 5.80 | 7.10 | 6.3 | NA | NA |
| Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | NA | NA |
| Natural Gas (NG) | Source: 2, Tables 1.4-1, 3.1-1, and 3.4-1 | Lbs per MMCF | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 170.00 | 280.00 | 328.00 | 2768.00 |
| Other Biomass Gas (OBG) | | Lbs per MMCF | 112.83 | 112.83 | 112.83 | 112.83 | 112.83 | 112.83 | 313.60 | 2646.48 |
| Other Biomass Liquids (OBL) | Source: 1 (including footnote 3 within source) | Lbs per MG | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | NA | NA |
| Other Biomass Solids (OBS) | Source: 1 (including footnote 11 within source) | Lbs per ton | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | NA | NA |
| Other Gases (OG) | Sources: 1 (including footnote 7 within source); EIA estimates | Lbs per MMCF | 152.82 | 152.82 | 152.82 | 152.82 | 152.82 | 152.82 | 263.82 | 2226.41 |
| Other (OTH) | Assumed to have emissions similar to natural gas. | Lbs per MMCF | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 280.00 | 170.00 | 280.00 | 328.00 | 2768.00 |
| Petroleum Coke (PC) | Source: 1 (including footnote 8 within source) | Lbs per ton | 21.00 | 5.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | NA | NA |
| Propane Gas (PG) | Sources: 3; EIA estimates | Lbs per MMCF | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 330.75 | 2791.22 |
| Residual Fuel Oil (RFO) | Source: 2, Table 1.3-1 | Lbs per MG | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 32.00 | 47.00 | NA | NA |
| Synthetic Coal (SC) | Assumed to have emissions similar to Bituminous Coal. | Lbs per ton | 33.00 | 5.00 | 12 [31] | 11.00 | 10.0 [14.0] | 12.0 [31.0] | NA | NA |
| Sludge Waste (SLW) | Source: 1 (including footnote 11 within source) | Lbs per ton ** | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | NA | NA |
| Subbituminous Coal (SUB) | Source: 2, Table 1.1-3 | Lbs per ton | 17.00 | 5.00 | 7.4 [24] | 8.80 | 7.2 | 7.4 [24.0] | NA | NA |
| Tire-Derived Fuel (TDF) | Source: 1 (including footnote 13 within source) | Lbs per ton | 33.00 | 5.00 | 12 [31] | 11.00 | 10.0 [14.0] | 12.0 | NA | NA |
| Waste Coal (WC) | Source: 1 (including footnote 20 within source) | Lbs per ton | 15.00 | 3.60 | 6.30 | 5.80 | 7.10 | [31.0] 6.30 | NA | NA |
| Wood Waste Liquids (WDL) | Source: 1 (including footnote 16 within source) | Lbs per MG | 5.43 | 5.43 | 5.43 | 5.43 | 5.43 | 5.43 | NA | NA |
| Wood Waste Solids (WDS) | Source: 1 | Lbs per ton | 2.51 | 2.00 | 2.51 | 1.50 | 2.51 | 2.51 | NA | NA |
| Waste Oil (WO) | Source: 2, Table 1.11-2 | Lbs per MG | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | NA | NA |

Note: ** Although Sludge Waste and Black Liquor consist substantially of liquids, these fuels are measured and reported to EIA in tons.

Sources: Eastern Research Group, Inc. and E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., Documentation for the 2002 Electric Generating Unit National Emissions Inventory, Table 6, September 2004.

Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emission Factor and Inventory Group (D205-01), Emissions, Monitoring and Analysis Division, Research Triangle Park; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, AP 42, Fifth Edition (Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources); available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Factor Information Retrieval (FIRE) Database, Version 6.25; available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/software/fire/index.html

Table A3. **Carbon Dioxide Uncontrolled Emission Factors**

(Pounds of CO₂ per Million Btu)

| Fuel, Code, Source, and Emission Factor | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Fuel And EIA Fuel Code | Source and Tables (As appropriate) | Factor (Pounds of CO ₂ Per Million Btu)*** | | | |
| Bituminous Coal (BIT) | Source: 1 | 205.300 | | | |
| Distillate Fuel Oil (DFO) | Source: 1 | 161.386 | | | |
| Geothermal (GEO) | Estimate from EIA, Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting | 16.59983 | | | |
| Jet Fuel (JF) | Source: 1 | 156.258 | | | |
| Kerosene (KER) | Source: 1 | 159.535 | | | |
| Lignite Coal (LIG) | Source: 1 | 215.400 | | | |
| Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) | Source: 1 (including footnote 2 within source) | 91.900 | | | |
| Natural Gas (NG) | Source: 1 | 117.080 | | | |
| Petroleum Coke (PC) | Source: 1 | 225.130 | | | |
| Propane Gas (PG) | Source: 1 | 139.178 | | | |
| Residual Fuel Oil (RFO) | Source: 1 | 173.906 | | | |
| Synthetic Coal (SC) | Assumed to have emissions similar to Bituminous Coal. | 205.300 | | | |
| Subbituminous Coal (SUB) | Source: 1 | 212.700 | | | |
| Tire-Derived Fuel (TDF) | Source: 1 | 189.538 | | | |
| Waste Coal (WC) | Assumed to have emissions similar to Bituminous Coal. | 205.300 | | | |
| Waste Oil (WO) | Source: 2, Table 1.11-3 (assumes typical heat content of 4.4 MMBtus per barrel) | 210.000 | | | |

Note: **** CO₂ factors do not vary by combustion system type or boiler firing configuration.

Sources: Energy Information Administration, Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting, Voluntary Reporting of Greenhouse Gases Program, Table of Fuel and Energy Source: Codes and Emission Coefficients; available at: http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/coefficients.html; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, AP 42, Fifth Edition (Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources); available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/.

Table A4. Nitrogen Oxides Control Technology Emissions Reduction Factors

| Nitrogen Oxides Control Technology | EIA-Code(s) | Reduction Factor (Percent) | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Advanced Overfire Air | AA | 30¹ | |
| Alternate Burners | BF | 20 | |
| Flue Gas Recirculation | FR | 40 | |
| Fluidized Bed Combustor | CF | 20 | |
| Fuel Reburning | FU | 30 | |
| Low Excess Air | LA | 20 | |
| Low NO _x Burners | LN | 30^{1} | |
| Other (or Unspecified) | OT | 20 | |
| Overfire Air | OV | 20^{1} | |
| Selective Catalytic Reduction | SR | 70 | |
| Selective Catalytic Reduction | | | |
| With Low Nitrogen Oxide Burners | SR and LN | 90 | |
| Selective Noncatalytic Reduction | SN | 30 | |
| Selective Noncatalytic Reduction | | | |
| With Low NO _x Burners | SN and LN | 50 | |
| Slagging | SC | 20 | |

Starting with 1995 data, reduction factors for advanced overfire air, low NO_x burners, and overfire air were reduced by 10 percent.
 Sources: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-767, "Steam-Electric Plant Operation and Design Report;" Babcock and Wilcox, Steam 41st Edition, 2005.

Table A5. Unit-of-Measure Equivalents

| Equivalent | Unit |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1,000 (One Thousand) | Watts |
| 1,000,000 (One Million) | Watts |
| 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) | Watts |
| 1,000,000,000,000 (One Trillion) | Watts |
| 1,000,000 (One Million) | Kilowatts |
| 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) | Kilowatts |
| 1,000 (One Thousand) | Watthours |
| | Watthours |
| 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) | Watthours |
| 1,000,000,000,000 (One Trillion) | Watthours |
| 1,000,000 (One Million) | Kilowatthours |
| | Kilowatthours |
| 1,000 (One Thousand) | Mills |
| 10 (Ten) | Mills |
| | 1,000 (One Thousand) 1,000,000 (One Million) 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) 1,000,000,000 (One Million) 1,000,000 (One Million) 1,000,000 (One Billion) 1,000 (One Thousand) 1,000,000 (One Million) 1,000,000 (One Billion) 1,000,000,000 (One Billion) 1,000,000,000 (One Million) |

Source: Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels.

Average Heat Rates by Prime Mover and Energy Source, 2006 Table A6.

(Btu per kilowatthour)

| Prime Mover | Coal | Petroleum | Natural Gas | Nuclear |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Steam Turbine | 10,164 | 10,424 | 10,490 | 10,434 |
| Gas Turbine | | 13,155 | 11,664 | |
| Internal Combustion | | 10,179 | 9,947 | |
| Combined Cycle | \mathbf{W} | 11,015 | 7,502 | |

W = Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Note: Heat rate is reported at full load conditions for electric utilities and independent power producers. See Glossary reference for definitions. Totals may not equal sum of components because of independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Glossary

The Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric And Alternate Fuel's Master Glossary contains all references used in this publication.

Please use this URL:

http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/page/glossary.html